OWLAPY

Release 1.3.3

Ontolearn Team

Nov 11, 2024

Contents:

1	About owlapy	2
	1.1 What is owlapy?	2 2 3
	1.3 How to install?	3
2	Basic Usage	3
	2.1 Atomic Classes	3
	2.2 Object Property	4
	2.3 Complex class expressions	4 5
3	Ontologies	5
	3.1 Loading an Ontology	5
	3.2 Modifying an Ontology	6
	3.3 Save an Ontology	8
	3.4 Worlds	8
4	Reasoners	8
	4.1 Usage of the Reasoner	9
	4.2 Class Reasoning	9
	J 1 1	10
	4.4 Find Instances	11
5		11
		11
		12
	5.3 Examples	13
6		13
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13
		13
		13 13
	6.4 Coverage Report	13
7		15
	7.1 Submodules	
	7.2. Classes	D()

	Functions Package Contents Package Contents	
Python !	Module Index	153
Index		154

OWLAPY¹: Representation of OWL objects in python.

1 About owlapy

Version: owlapy 1.3.3

GitHub repository: https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy

Publisher and maintainer: DICE² - data science research group of Paderborn University³.

Contact: onto-learn@lists.uni-paderborn.de

License: MIT License

1.1 What is owlapy?

Owlapy is an open-source software library in python that is used to represent entities in OWL 2 Web Ontology Language.

We identified the gap of having a library that will serve as a base structure for representing OWL entities and for manipulating OWL Ontologies in python, and like that, owlapy was created. Owlapy is loosely based on its java-counterpart, *owlapi*. Owlapy is currently utilized by powerful libraries such as Ontolearn⁴ and OntoSample⁵.

Owlapy is the perfect choice for machine learning projects that are built in python and focus on knowledge graphs and class expression learnings.

1.2 What does owlapy have to offer?

- · Create, manipulate and save Ontologies.
- Retrieving information from the signature of the ontology.
- · Reasoning over ontology.
- Represent every notation in OWL 2 Structural Specification and Functional-Style Syntax⁶ including:
 - Entities, Literals, and Anonymous Individuals
 - Property Expressions
 - Data Ranges
 - Class Expressions

https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy

² https://dice-research.org/

³ https://www.uni-paderborn.de/en/university

⁴ https://github.com/dice-group/Ontolearn

⁵ https://github.com/alkidbaci/OntoSample

⁶ https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/

- Axioms
- Annotations
- · Construct complex class expressions.
- Provide interfaces for OWL Ontology, Ontology manager and Reasoner.
- Convert owl expression to SPARQL queries.
- Render owl expression to Description Logics or Manchester syntax.
- · Parse Description Logics or Manchester expression to owl expression.

1.3 How to install?

Installation from source:

```
git clone https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy conda create -n temp_owlapy python=3.10.13 --no-default-packages && conda activate_ temp_owlapy && pip3 install -e .
```

or using PyPI:

```
pip3 install owlapy
```

2 Basic Usage

The main usage for owlapy is to use it for class expression construction. Class expression learning algorithms require such basic structure to work upon. Let's walk through an example of constructing some class expressions.

In this example we will be using the *family* ontology, a simple ontology with namespace: http://example.com/family#. Here is a hierarchical diagram that shows the classes and their relationship:

```
Thing

| person

/ | male female
```

It contains only one object property which is hasChild and in total there are six persons (individuals), of which four are males and two are females.

2.1 Atomic Classes

To represent the classes male, female, and person we can simply use the class OWLClass⁷:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.iri import IRI

namespace = "http://example.com/family#"

male = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "male"))
female = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "female"))
```

⁷ https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/class_expression/owl_class/index.html#owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass

```
person = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "person"))
```

Notice that we created an IRI object for every class. IRI⁸ is used to represent an *IRI*. Every named entity requires an IRI, whereas Anonymous entities does not. However, in owlapy you can create an *OWLClass* by passing the *IRI* directly as a string, like so:

```
male = OWLClass("http://example.com/family#male")
```

2.2 Object Property

To represent the object property has Child we can use the class OWLObjectProperty9:

```
from owlapy.owl_property import OWLObjectProperty
hasChild = OWLObjectProperty("http://example.com/family#hasChild")
```

Tip: In owlapy the naming of the classes is made in accordance with the notations from OWL 2 specification but with the word "OWL" in the beginning. Example: "OWLObjectProperty" represents the notation "ObjectProperty".

2.3 Complex class expressions

Now that we have these atomic entities, we can construct more complex class expressions. Let's say we want to represent all individuals which are male and have at least 1 child.

We already have the concept of male. We need to find the appropriate class for the second part: "have at least 1 child". In OWL 2 specification that would be ObjectMinCardinality¹⁰. In owlapy, as we said, we simply add the word "OWL" upfront to find the correct class:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLObjectMinCardinality
has_at_least_one_child = OWLObjectMinCardinality(
    cardinality = 1,
    property = hasChild,
    filler = person
)
```

As you can see, to create an object of class OWLObjectMinCardinality¹¹ is as easy as that. You specify the cardinality which in this case is 1, the object property where we apply this cardinality restriction and the filler class in case you want to restrict the domain of the class expression. In this case we used person.

Now let's merge both class expressions together using OWLObjectIntersectionOf¹²:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLObjectIntersectionOf

ce = OWLObjectIntersectionOf([male, has_at_least_one_child])
```

⁸ https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/iri/index.html#owlapy.iri.IRI

 $^{^{9}\} https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/owl_property/index.html\#owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty.OWLobjectProperty$

¹⁰ https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum_Cardinality

¹¹ https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/class_expression/restriction/index.html#owlapy.class_expression.restriction. OWLObjectMinCardinality

 $^{^{12}\} https://dice-group.github.io/owlapy/autoapi/owlapy/class_expression/nary_boolean_expression/index.html\#owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf$

2.4 Convert to SPARQL, DL or Manchester syntax

Owlapy is not just a library to represent OWL entities, you can also use it to convert owl expressions into other formats:

```
from owlapy import owl_expression_to_sparql, owl_expression_to_dl, owl_expression_to_
→manchester

print(owl_expression_to_dl(ce))
# Result: male ② (≥ 1 hasChild.person)

print(owl_expression_to_sparql(ce))
# Result: SELECT DISTINCT ?x WHERE { ?x a <a href="http://example.com/family#male">http://example.com/family#male</a> . { SELECT_
→?x WHERE { ?x <a href="http://example.com/family#hasChild">http://example.com/family#hasChild</a> ?s_1 . ?s_1 a <a href="http://example.com/family#person">http://example.com/family#hasChild</a> ?s_1 . ?s_1 a <a href="http://example.com/family#person">http://example.com/family#person</a> . } GROUP BY ?x HAVING (COUNT (?s_1) >= 1) }

print(owl_expression_to_manchester(ce))
# Result: male and (hasChild min 1 person)
```

To parse a DL or Manchester expression to owl expression you can use the following convenient methods:

In these examples we showed a fraction of **owlapy**. You can explore the *api documentation* to learn more about all classes in owlapy and check more examples in the examples ¹³ directory.

3 Ontologies

To get started with Structured Machine Learning, the first thing required is an Ontology¹⁴ with Named Individuals¹⁵. In this guide we show the basics of working with ontologies in Owlapy. We will use the *father* ontology for the following examples.

3.1 Loading an Ontology

To load an ontology as well as to manage it, you will need an *OWLOntologyManager* An ontology can be loaded using the following Python code:

```
from owlapy.iri import IRI
from owlapy.owl_ontology_manager import OntologyManager
```

⁽continues on next page)

¹³ https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/examples

¹⁴ https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-overview/

¹⁵ https://www.w3.org/TR/owl-syntax/#Named_Individuals

(continued from previous page)

```
manager = OntologyManager()
onto = manager.load_ontology(IRI.create("file://KGs/Family/father.owl"))
```

First, we import the IRI class and a suitable OWLOntologyManager. To load a file from our computer, we have to reference it with an *IRI*. Secondly, we need the Ontology Manager. Owlapy contains one such manager: The *Ontology-Manager*.

Now, we can already inspect the contents of the ontology. For example, to list all individuals:

```
for ind in onto.individuals_in_signature():
    print(ind)
```

You can get the object properties in the signature:

```
onto.object_properties_in_signature()
```

For more methods, see the abstract class *OWLOntology* or the concrete implementation *Ontology*.

3.2 Modifying an Ontology

Axioms in ontology serve as the basis for defining the vocabulary of a domain and for making statements about the relationships between individuals and concepts in that domain. They provide a formal and precise way to represent knowledge and allow for automated reasoning and inference. Axioms can be **added**, **modified**, or **removed** from an ontology, allowing the ontology to evolve and adapt as new knowledge is gained.

In owlapy we also have different axioms represented by different classes. You can check all the axioms classes *here*. Some frequently used axioms are:

- OWLDeclarationAxiom
- OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom
- OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom
- OWLClassAssertionAxiom
- OWLSubClassOfAxiom
- OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom

Add a new Class

Let's suppose you want to add a new class in our example ontology KGs/Family/father.owl It can be done as follows:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLDeclarationAxiom

iri = IRI('http://example.com/father#', 'child')
child_class = OWLClass(iri)
child_class_declaration_axiom = OWLDeclarationAxiom(child_class)

onto.add_axiom(child_class_declaration_axiom)
```

In this example, we added the class 'child' to the *father.owl* ontology. Firstly we create an instance of *OWLClass* to represent the concept of 'child' by using an *IRI*. On the other side, an instance of IRI is created by passing two arguments which are the namespace of the ontology and the remainder 'child'. To declare this new class we need an axiom of type <code>OWLDeclarationAxiom</code>. We simply pass the <code>child_class</code> to create an instance of this axiom. The final

step is to add this axiom to the ontology We use the add_axiom method to add into the ontology onto the axiom child_class_declaration_axiom.

Add a new Object Property / Data Property

The idea is the same as adding a new class. Instead of OWLClass, for object properties, you can use the class *OWLOb-jectProperty* and for data properties you can use the class *OWLDataProperty*.

```
from owlapy.owl_property import OWLObjectProperty, OWLDataProperty

# adding the object property 'hasParent'
hasParent_op = OWLObjectProperty(IRI('http://example.com/father#', 'hasParent'))
hasParent_op_declaration_axiom = OWLDeclarationAxiom(hasParent_op)
onto.add_axiom(hasParent_op_declaration_axiom)

# adding the data property 'hasAge'
hasAge_dp = OWLDataProperty(IRI('http://example.com/father#', 'hasAge'))
hasAge_dp_declaration_axiom = OWLDeclarationAxiom(hasAge_dp)
onto.add_axiom(hasAge_dp_declaration_axiom)
```

See the *owlapy* for more OWL entities that you can add as a declaration axiom.

Add an Assertion Axiom

To assign a class to a specific individual use the following code:

```
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLClassAssertionAxiom
individuals = list(onto.individuals_in_signature())
heinz = individuals[1] # get the 2nd individual in the list which is 'heinz'
class_assertion_axiom = OWLClassAssertionAxiom(heinz, child_class)
onto.add_axiom(class_assertion_axiom)
```

We have used the previous method individuals_in_signature() to get all the individuals and converted them to a list, so we can access them by using indexes. In this example, we want to assert a class axiom for the individual heinz. We have used the class OWLClassAssertionAxiom where the first argument is the 'individual' heinz and the second argument is the 'class_expression'. As the class expression, we used the previously defined class child_Class. Finally, add the axiom by using add_axiom method of the OWLOntology.

Let's show one more example using a OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom to assign the age of 17 to heinz.

```
from owlapy.owl_literal import OWLLiteral
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom

literal_17 = OWLLiteral(17)
dp_assertion_axiom = OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom(heinz, hasAge_dp, literal_17)
onto.add_axiom(dp_assertion_axiom)
```

OWLLiteral is a class that represents the literal values in Owlapy. We have stored the integer literal value of '17' in the variable literal_17. Then we construct the <code>OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom</code> by passing as the first argument, the individual <code>heinz</code>, as the second argument the data property <code>hasAge_dp</code>, and the third argument the literal value <code>literal_17</code>. Finally, add it to the ontology by using <code>add_axiom</code> method.

Check the *owlapy* to see all the OWL assertion axioms that you can use.

Remove an Axiom

To remove an axiom you can use the remove_axiom method as follows:

```
onto.remove_axiom(dp_assertion_axiom)
```

The required argument is the axiom/axioms you want to remove.

3.3 Save an Ontology

If you modified an ontology, you may want to save it as a new file. To do this you can use the save method of the *OWLOntology*. It requires one argument, the IRI of the new ontology.

```
onto.save(IRI.create('file:/' + 'test' + '.owl'))
```

The above line of code will save the ontology onto in the file *test.owl* which will be created in the same directory as the file you are running this code.

3.4 Worlds

Owlready2 stores every triple in a 'World' object, and it can handle several Worlds in parallel. Owlready2 uses an optimized quadstore to store the world. Each world object is stored in a separate quadstore and by default the quadstore is stored in memory, but it can also be stored in an SQLite3 file. The method <code>save_world()</code> of the ontology manager does the latter. When an <code>OWLOntologyManager</code> object is created, a new world is also created as an attribute of the manager. By calling the method <code>load_ontology(iri)</code> the ontology is loaded to this world.

It possible to create several isolated "worlds", sometimes called "universe of speech". This makes it possible, in particular, to load the same ontology several times, independently, that is to say, without the modifications made on one copy affecting the other copy. Sometimes the need to isolate an ontology arise. What that means is that you can have multiple reference of the same ontology in different worlds.

It is important that an ontology is associated with a reasoner which is used to inferring knowledge from the ontology, i.e. to perform ontology reasoning. In the next guide we will see how to use a reasoner in Owlapy.

4 Reasoners

To validate facts about statements in the ontology, the help of a reasoner component is required.

For this guide we will also consider the 'father' ontology that we slightly described here:

```
from owlapy.iri import IRI
from owlapy.owl_ontology_manager import OntologyManager

manager = OntologyManager()
onto = manager.load_ontology(IRI.create("KGs/Family/father.owl"))
```

In our Owlapy library, we provide two main reasoner classes:

• StructuralReasoner (What used to be FastInstanceCheckerReasoner)

Structural Reasoner is the base reasoner in Owlapy. This reasoner works under CWA/PCWA and the base library used for it is *owlready2*. The functionalities of this reasoner are limited and may be incomplete. It does not provide

full reasoning in *ALCH*. It provides support for finding instance of complex class expression. It has a cache storing system that allows for faster execution of some reasoning functionalities.

Initialization:

The structural reasoner requires an ontology (*AbstractOWLOntology*). property_cache specifies whether to cache property values. This requires more memory, but it speeds up the reasoning processes. If negation_default argument is set to True the missing facts in the ontology means false. The argument sub_properties is another boolean argument to specify whether you want to take sub properties in consideration for instances() method.

SyncReasoner

SyncReasoner is a class that serves as a 'syncing' class between our framework and reasoners in *owlapi*. It can perform full reasoning in *ALCH* due to the use of reasoners from powerful reasoners like HermiT, Pellet, etc. SyncReasoner is more useful when your main goal is reasoning over the ontology, and you are familiarized with the java reasoners (HermiT, Pellet, JFact, Openllet, ...).

Initialization:

SyncReasoner is made available by *owlapi mapper* and requires the ontology path or an object of type *SyncOntology*, together with a reasoner name from the possible set of reasoners: "Hermit", "Pellet", "JFact", "Openllet" "StructuralReasoner".

Note that SyncReasoner with reasoner argument set to "StructuralReasoner" is referring to *StructuralReasoner* implemented in owlapi. That is different from our StructuralReasoner.

4.1 Usage of the Reasoner

All the reasoners available in the Owlapy library inherit from the class: *AbstractOWLReasoner*. Further on, in this guide, we use *StructuralReasoner* to show the capabilities of a reasoner in Owlapy.

We will proceed to use the father dataset to give examples.

4.2 Class Reasoning

Using an *AbstractOWLOntology* you can list all the classes in the signature, but a reasoner can give you more than that. You can get the subclasses, superclasses or the equivalent classes of a class in the ontology:

```
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.iri import IRI

namespace = "http://example.com/father#"
male = OWLClass(IRI(namespace, "male"))

male_super_classes = structural_reasoner.super_classes(male)
```

(continues on next page)

```
male_sub_classes = structural_reasoner.sub_classes(male)
male_equivalent_classes = structural_reasoner.equivalent_classes(male)
```

We define the *male* class by creating an *OWLClass* object. The methods <code>super_classes</code> and <code>sub_classes</code> have 2 more boolean arguments: <code>direct</code> and <code>only_named</code>. If <code>direct=True</code> then only the direct classes in the hierarchy will be returned, else it will return every class in the hierarchy depending on the method(sub_classes or super_classes). By default, its value is *False*. The next argument <code>only_named</code> specifies whether you want to show only named classes or complex classes as well. By default, its value is *True* which means that it will return only the named classes.

NOTE: The extra arguments direct and only_named are also used in other methods that reason upon the class, object property, or data property hierarchy.

NOTE: In SyncReasoner, there is no use for the argument only_named as this is not supported by methods in the java library owlapi.

You can get all the types of a certain individual using types method:

```
anna = list(onto.individuals_in_signature()).pop(0)
anna_types = structural_reasoner.types(anna)
```

We retrieve *anna* as the first individual on the list of individuals of the 'Father' ontology. The type method only returns named classes.

4.3 Object Properties and Data Properties Reasoning

Owlapy reasoners offers some convenient methods for working with object properties and data properties. Below we show some of them, but you can always check all the methods in the *AbstractOWLReasoner* class documentation.

You can get all the object properties that an individual has by using the following method:

```
anna = individuals[0]
object_properties = structural_reasoner.ind_object_properties(anna)
```

In this example, <code>object_properties</code> contains all the object properties that *anna* has, which in our case would only be <code>hasChild</code>. Now we can get the individuals of this object property for <code>anna</code>.

```
for op in object_properties:
    object_properties_values = structural_reasoner.object_property_values(anna, op)
    for individual in object_properties_values:
        print(individual)
```

In this example we iterated over the <code>object_properties</code>, assuming that there are more than 1, and we use the reasoner to get the values for each object property op of the individual <code>anna</code>. The values are individuals which we store in the variable <code>object_properties_values</code> and are printed in the end. The method <code>object_property_values</code> requires as the first argument, an <code>OWLNamedIndividual</code> that is the subject of the object property values and the second argument an <code>OWLObjectProperty</code> whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

NOTE: You can as well get all the data properties of an individual in the same way by using ind_data_properties instead of ind_object_properties and data_property_values instead of object_property_values. Keep in mind that data_property_values returns literal values (type of *OWLLiteral*).

In the same way as with classes, you can also get the sub object properties or equivalent object properties.

```
from owlapy.owl_property import OWLObjectProperty
hasChild = OWLObjectProperty(IRI(namespace, "hasChild"))
equivalent_to_hasChild = structural_reasoner.equivalent_object_properties(hasChild)
hasChild_sub_properties = structural_reasoner.sub_object_properties(hasChild)
```

In case you want to get the domains and ranges of an object property use the following:

```
hasChild_domains = structural_reasoner.object_property_domains(hasChild)
hasChild_ranges = structural_reasoner.object_property_ranges(hasChild)
```

NOTE: Again, you can do the same for data properties but instead of the word 'object' in the method name you should use 'data'.

4.4 Find Instances

The method instances is a very convenient method. It takes only 1 argument that is basically a class expression and returns all the individuals belonging to that class expression. In Owlapy we have implemented a Python class for each type of class expression. The argument is of type *OWLClassExpression*.

Let us now show a simple example by finding the instances of the class *male* and printing them:

```
male_individuals = structural_reasoner.instances(male)
for ind in male_individuals:
    print(ind)
```

In this guide we covered the main functionalities of the reasoners in Owlapy. In the next one, we speak about owlapi synchronization and how can make use of owlapi in owlapy.

5 Owlapi Synchronization

As mentioned earlier, owlapy is loosely based in owlapi¹⁶, a library for ontology modification in java.

We have created *OWLAPIMapper*, a mapping class that makes possible the conversion of the most important classes from *owlapy* to *owlapi* and vice-versa.

We are able to use owlapi via Jpype¹⁷, a python module that provides access to Java in python. To start executing Java code via Jpype, one needs to start the java virtual machine (JVM). You don't have to worry about it, because if a class is going to use <code>OWLAPIMapper</code> the JVM will start automatically. However, there is the function <code>startJVM</code> of the <code>static_functions.py</code> module if you ever need to start it manually.

5.1 "Sync" Classes

With the addition of the OWLAPIMapper, we introduce three new classes:

- SyncOntologyManager
- SyncOntology
- SyncReasoner

¹⁶ https://github.com/owlcs/owlapi

¹⁷ https://jpype.readthedocs.io/en/latest/

All the logic of these three classes is handled by *owlapi* through the mapper. They inherit from abstract classes already present in owlapy (OWLOntologyManager, OWLOntology and OWLReasoner respectively) so the usage is the same as other implementors of these abstract classes. However, there are also some extra methods, like infer_axioms of SyncReasoner which infers the missing axioms from the given ontology and returns them as Iterable[OWLAxiom]. Make sure to check the API docs to see them all.

To make this guide self-contained, we will go through a simple example showing how to use this above-mentioned classes:

```
from owlapy.owl_ontology_manager import SyncOntologyManager
from owlapy.owl_axiom import OWLDeclarationAxiom
from owlapy.class_expression import OWLClass
from owlapy.owl_reasoner import SyncReasoner
from owlapy.static_funcs import stopJVM
# (.) Creat a manager and load the 'father' ontology
manager = SyncOntologyManager()
ontology = manager.load_ontology("KGs/Family/father.owl")
# (.) Use your ontology as you usually do
# (..) Add a new class
ontology.add_axiom(OWLDeclarationAxiom(OWLClass("http://example.com/father#some_new_
⇔class")))
# (..) Print classes in signature
[print(cls) for cls in ontology.classes_in_signature()]
# (.) Create a reasoner and perform some reasoning
reasoner = SyncReasoner(ontology)
# (..) Check ontology consistency
print(f"Is the ontology consistent? Answer: {reasoner.has_consistent_ontology()}")
# (..) Print all male individuals
[print (ind) for ind in reasoner.instances(OWLClass("http://example.com/father#male"))]
# (.) Stop the JVM if you no longer intend to use "Sync" classes
stopJVM()
```

This was a simple example using the 'father' ontology to show just a small part of what you can do with "Sync" classes.

Notice that after we are done using them we can stop the JVM by either using <code>jpype.shutdownJVM()</code> or the static function from the <code>static_functions.py</code> module <code>stopJVM()</code>. This will free the resources used by JPype and the java packages. Once you stop the JVM it cannot be restarted so make sure you do that when you are done with the owlapi related classes. Stopping the JVM is not strictly necessary. The resources will be freed once the execution is over, but in case your code is somehow longer and the "Sync" classes only make up a part of your execution then you can stop the JVM after it not being needed anymore.

5.2 Notes

An important thing to keep in mind is that when starting the JVM you are able to import and use java classes as you would do in python (thanks to Jpype). That means that you can play around with owlapi code in python as long as your JVM is started. Isn't that awesome!

SyncReasoner uses HermiT reasoner by default. You can choose between: "HermiT", "Pellet", "JFact" and "Openllet". Although no significant difference is noticed between these reasoners, they surely differentiate in specific scenarios. You

can check owlapi Wiki¹⁸ for more references.

owlapi version: 5.1.9

5.3 Examples

You can see usage examples in the examples 19 folder.

Test cases²⁰ can also serve as an example, so you can check them out as well.

6 Further Resources

Currently, we are working on our manuscript describing our framework. If you want to attribute our library, please use our GitHub page²¹ for reference.

6.1 More Inside the Project

Examples and test cases provide a good starting point to get to know the project better. Find them in the folders examples²² and tests²³.

6.2 Contribution

Feel free to create a pull request and we will take a look on it. Your commitment is well appreciated!

6.3 Questions

In case you have any question, please contact: caglardemir8@gmail.com or open an issue on our GitHub issues page²⁴.

6.4 Coverage Report

The coverage report is generated using coverage.py²⁵.

Name	Stmts	Miss	Cover	Missing
. ,				
owlapy/initpy	6	0	100%	
owlapy/abstracts/initpy	3	0	100%	
owlapy/abstracts/abstract_owl_ontology.py	16	1	94%	151
owlapy/abstracts/abstract_owl_ontology_manager.py	10	1	90%	24
owlapy/abstracts/abstract_owl_reasoner.py	49	10	80%	409-417,_
⇔439, 464				
owlapy/class_expression/initpy	9	0	100%	
owlapy/class_expression/class_expression.py	34	3	91 %	58, 62, 103
owlapy/class_expression/nary_boolean_expression.py	25	0	100%	
owlapy/class_expression/owl_class.py	33	1	97 %	44
owlapy/class_expression/restriction.py	313	27	91 %	41, 49, 68,

(continues on next page)

¹⁸ https://github.com/owlcs/owlapi/wiki

¹⁹ https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/examples

²⁰ https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/tests

²¹ https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy

²² https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/examples

²³ https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/tree/develop/tests

²⁴ https://github.com/dice-group/owlapy/issues

²⁵ https://coverage.readthedocs.io/en/7.6.1/

(continued from previous page)

```
\rightarrow 71, 89, 171, 245-246, 303, 336, 342, 345, 419, 430, 439, 456, 502, 505, 582-583,

⇔620, 663, 666, 706, 709, 758, 830

owlapy/converter.py
                                                        420
                                                               174
                                                                       59%
                                                                             52-68, 75-
→76, 79, 82, 152, 157, 169, 176, 184, 277, 294, 304-307, 313-359, 366-387, 394-401, □
→417-420, 431, 451, 460-481, 489-491, 498-511, 515-521, 525-548, 552-555, 559-560, □
\Rightarrow564-576, 580-587, 591-592, 621, 625-629
owlapy/iri.py
                                                         79
                                                                       92%
                                                                             54, 69, 82,
→ 97, 128, 133
owlapy/meta_classes.py
                                                                      100%
                                                         11
                                                                  0
                                                         27
                                                                       89%
                                                                             36, 40, 43
owlapy/namespaces.py
                                                                  3
owlapy/owl_annotation.py
                                                         16
                                                                       75%
                                                                             16, 24, 42,
→ 50
                                                                       75%
owlapy/owl_axiom.py
                                                        519
                                                                130
                                                                             39, 42, 45,
→ 59, 111-113, 116, 136-138, 141, 144, 147-150, 153, 182-184, 187, 190, 193, 196-200,

→ 203, 253-256, 261, 288, 291, 294, 332-335, 338-340, 343, 398-401, 404-406, 409,
□
→536, 561-563, 566, 569, 572, 575, 578-581, 584, 623, 645-648, 652, 656, 674-675, □
→683, 692, 695-697, 700, 711, 734-738, 746, 754, 762, 765-767, 770, 787-789, 792, □
→795, 798-801, 804, 823-825, 828, 831, 834-837, 840, 859-861, 864, 867, 870-873, 876,
→ 909, 986, 1019, 1045, 1074, 1077, 1092, 1104, 1117, 1130, 1173, 1186-1188, 1191, □
⇔1209
owlapy/owl_data_ranges.py
                                                          40
                                                                       98%
owlapy/owl_datatype.py
                                                         20
                                                                  2
                                                                       90%
                                                                             33-34
owlapy/owl_individual.py
                                                         20
                                                                  1
                                                                       95%
                                                                             37
                                                                       77%
owlapy/owl_literal.py
                                                        286
                                                                 66
                                                                             49, 77, 86,
→ 90, 99, 103, 112, 116, 125, 129, 138, 142, 151, 155, 164, 169, 173, 203, 208, 217, □
→221, 244, 247-249, 258, 262, 288, 293, 302, 306, 311, 323, 329, 332-334, 337, 340, □
→346, 350, 355, 373, 378, 387, 391, 415, 420, 429, 433, 454, 459, 462-464, 467, 473, □
\hookrightarrow477, 489-491, 494, 497-499, 502
owlapy/owl_object.py
                                                         29
                                                                       86%
                                                                             26, 81-83
                                                                       78%
                                                       1000
                                                                222
                                                                            99, 110-
owlapy/owl_ontology.py
→113, 116, 124, 142-148, 171, 179-182, 283-289, 312-321, 326-347, 367, 437, 440, 445-
→467, 472-482, 492-498, 510, 513-514, 554, 559-564, 574, 579, 596, 605-616, 621-636, □
→647, 652, 662, 674, 678, 714, 720, 731, 737, 742-766, 771-778, 807, 822-823, 841-
→844, 853, 861, 878, 890, 894, 907, 920, 928-929, 936-937, 942, 951-956, 963, 966-
→968, 971, 988, 992-993, 1017, 1020, 1023, 1026, 1029, 1036, 1074, 1083-1086, 1089-
→1092, 1097, 1100, 1140, 1150, 1166-1167, 1190-1191, 1270-1271, 1312, 1316, 1320, □
→1346, 1453, 1459, 1467
owlapy/owl_ontology_manager.py
                                                          66
                                                                 19
                                                                       71%
                                                                             26, 37, 41,

→ 54-55, 63, 82, 85-89, 100-103, 112, 129-133

                                                                             17, 24, 32,
owlapy/owl_property.py
                                                          69
                                                                 11
                                                                       84%
→ 40, 67, 76, 126, 158, 162, 174, 193
owlapy/owl_reasoner.py
                                                        845
                                                                131
                                                                       84%
                                                                             170, 182-
→184, 189-195, 202, 251-257, 263-265, 308-315, 341, 376-380, 406-409, 437-439, 441-
→443, 452, 465-467, 469-471, 478, 483-485, 505, 509-510, 523-525, 546, 591-593, 607-
→609, 627-628, 639-642, 645, 651, 675-684, 696, 701, 705, 753-756, 861-865, 887, 894,
\Rightarrow 904-908, 916-920, 961-967, 979, 1100-1102, 1202, 1334, 1349, 1364, 1506-1527, 1558,
→ 1590
owlapy/owlapi_mapper.py
                                                        357
                                                                 62
                                                                       83%
                                                                             30, 106, _
→125-126, 193-200, 206-209, 218, 222, 229, 236, 240, 244, 248, 252, 256, 260, 264, □
→268, 272, 276, 280, 285, 291, 295, 299, 312, 328, 340, 350, 361, 366, 376, 381, 398,

→ 416, 431, 436, 442, 447, 451, 456, 461, 466, 471-479, 508-509

owlapy/parser.py
                                                        371
                                                                           316, 327, _
                                                                       97%
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
\hookrightarrow 400-401, 416, 656, 667, 751-752, 763, 779-780
                                                                                 41, 54, 56
owlapy/providers.py
                                                            38
                                                                     3
                                                                          92%
owlapy/render.py
                                                           289
                                                                    43
                                                                          85%
                                                                                 78-113, _
→142-157, 175, 179, 185, 221, 230, 235, 240, 374, 378, 420, 429, 434, 439
owlapy/static_funcs.py
                                                            33
                                                                    19
                                                                           42%
                                                                                 21-26, 31-
→42, 57-59
owlapy/utils.py
                                                           794
                                                                   304
                                                                           62%
                                                                                 30-31, 54-
→58, 75-86, 229, 233, 237, 243, 249-253, 257-261, 265, 269, 273, 279, 283, 287, 291, □
→295, 301, 307, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329-332, 336-339, 343, 350, 365-367, 370-379, □
→382, 385, 388, 391, 394, 398-404, 408, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439-443, 447-451, □
→455-459, 463-467, 471, 475, 479-484, 488-493, 497-502, 506, 510, 514-518, 522-526, □
→530-534, 538-542, 546-550, 554, 558-562, 566, 570-575, 579-584, 588-593, 597, 601-
→605, 610, 619, 623, 627, 631, 635, 639, 643, 647-652, 656-662, 666, 670, 674, 679, □
\hookrightarrow 684, 689, 693, 697, 701, 705, 709-712, 716-719, 723, 727, 731, 736, 741, 746, 750, \hookrightarrow
→799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 811, 813, 816, 818, 835, 861, 917, 931-933, 941-942, 962, □
\rightarrow 984-985, 1005, 1042-1043, 1058-1059, 1076-1104, 1109, 1114, 1123-1152, 1157, 1162-
\hookrightarrow1164, 1229-1247, 1260-1262, 1267-1271
owlapy/vocab.py
                                                            92
                                                                          97%
                                                                                 32, 113-114
TOTAL
                                                          5919
                                                                  1263
                                                                          79%
```

7 owlapy

7.1 Submodules

owlapy.abstracts

Submodules

owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology

Classes

AbstractOWLOntology Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

Module Contents

class owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations. An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL 2 Structural Specification).

An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

type_index: Final = 1

abstract classes_in_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]

Gets the classes in the signature of this object.

Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

abstract data_properties_in_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty] Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

abstract object_properties_in_signature()

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

 $\textbf{abstract individuals_in_signature} () \rightarrow Iterable[\textit{owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual}]$

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

abstract equivalent_classes_axioms(c: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom]

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

Parameters

 $\ensuremath{\mathtt{c}}$ – The class for which the Equivalent Classes axioms should be retrieved.

Returns

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

```
abstract general\_class\_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLClassAxiom]
```

Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

abstract data_property_domain_axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

abstract data_property_range_axioms(property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

```
Parameters
```

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

$\verb|abstract| object_property_domain_axioms| (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)|$

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

abstract object_property_range_axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

$\verb"abstract get_owl_ontology_manager"() \to _M$

Gets the manager that manages this ontology.

$${\tt abstract\ get_ontology_id}\,()\,\to _OI$$

Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.

Returns

The OWLOntologyID.

$is_anonymous() \rightarrow bool$

Check whether this ontology does contain an IRI or not.

abstract add_axiom(

axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])

Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.

Parameters

axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.

Returns

Nothing.

abstract remove_axiom(

axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])

Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.

Parameters

axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.

Returns

Nothing.

save (document_iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | None = None)

Saves this ontology, using its IRI to determine where/how the ontology should be saved.

Parameters

document_iri – Whether you want to save in a different location.

owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager

Classes

AbstractOWLOntologyChange	Represents an ontology change.
AbstractOWLOntologyManager	An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies.
	It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing

Module Contents

```
{\bf class} \  \, {\bf owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager. {\bf AbstractOWLOntologyChange} \, ( \\ {\it ontology: owlapy.abstract\_owl\_ontology. AbstractOWLOntology} ) \\
```

Represents an ontology change.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $get_ontology() \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology$

Gets the ontology that the change is/was applied to.

Returns

The ontology that the change is applicable to.

class owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

```
abstract create_ontology(iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI)
```

→ owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

Parameters

iri – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

Returns

The newly created ontology.

abstract load_ontology (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)

→ owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

Parameters

iri-

The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

abstract apply_change (change: AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get_owl_ontology_manager() call.

Parameters

change – The change to be applied.

Raises

ChangeApplied. UNSUCCESSFULLY – if the change was not applied successfully.

owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner

OWL Reasoner

Attributes

logger

Classes

AbstractOWLReasoner	An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set
	of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure
	of

Module Contents

An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of a particular ontology - the "root" ontology.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
\label{eq:abstract_data_property_domains} \begin{subarray}{l} abstract & data\_property\_domains (pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, \\ & direct: bool = False) \end{subarray} \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let N = equivalent_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal)). If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of

super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing)). If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

```
abstract object_property_ranges (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

Gets the class expressions that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ce – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

All class expressions C where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentClasses(ce C). If ce is not a class name (i.e. it is an anonymous class expression) and there are no such classes C then there will be no result. If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:Nothing, i.e. the bottom node, will be returned.

abstract disjoint_classes(ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are disjoint with specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ce – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

All class expressions D where the set of reasoner axioms entails EquivalentClasses(D Object-ComplementOf(ce)) or StrictSubClassOf(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)).

abstract different_individuals(ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ind – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

abstract same_individuals(ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ind – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

abstract equivalent_object_properties(

op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

op – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

abstract equivalent_data_properties(dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty]

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

dp – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

abstract data_property_values(e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity,

 $pe: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]$

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

Parameters

- e The owl entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified entity.

Note: Can be used to get values, for example, of 'label' property of owl entities such as classes and properties too (not only individuals).

Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

 $\verb"abstract object_property_values" (ind: owlapy.owl_individual. OWLNamedIndividual, owlapy.owl_individual)) and the property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) and the property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) and the property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) and the property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual). The property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) and the property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) and the property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual). The property_value (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) are property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual). The property_value (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) are property_value (ind: owlapy.owl_individual) are property_value (ind: owlapy.owl_individual). The property_value (ind: owlapy.owlapy$

pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

Parameters

- ind The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- pe The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

abstract instances (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, timeout: int = 1000) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{abstract sub_classes} (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False) \\ &\rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression] \\ \end{tabular}$

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if the all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each class C where reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(C, ce). If direct is False, each class C where reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(C, ce). If ce is equivalent to owl:Nothing then nothing will be returned.

abstract disjoint_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

op – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

dp – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

 $\textbf{abstract sub_data_properties} (\textit{dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty}, \textit{direct: bool} = \textit{False}) \\ \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[\textit{owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty}]$

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- dp The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- dp (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

```
abstract sub_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- op The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
abstract super_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- op (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

```
abstract types (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
```

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

Parameters

- ind The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

```
\verb|abstract get_root_ontology|()| \to owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology|
```

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

```
\label{local_abstract} \begin{subarrate}{l} \textbf{super\_classes} (\textit{ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False)} \\ \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[\textit{owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression}] \end{subarrate}
```

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) super classes are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct super classes should be retrieved (True) or if the all super classes (ancestors) classes should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(ce,

- C). If direct is False, each class C where set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(ce,
- C). If ce is equivalent to owl: Thing then nothing will be returned.

Gets the data ranges that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns:

```
all_data_property_values (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]
```

Gets all values for the given data property expression that appear in the knowledge base.

Parameters

- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved
- direct Specifies if only the direct values of the data property pe should be retrieved (True), or if the values of sub properties of pe should be taken into account (False).

Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for any ind.

```
\label{lower_lower} \begin{split} &\textbf{ind\_data\_properties} \ (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, \ direct: \ bool = True) \\ &\rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty] \end{split}
```

Gets all data properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

Parameters

- ind The named individual whose data properties are to be retrieved
- direct Specifies if the direct data properties should be retrieved (True), or if all data properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

Returns

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for atleast one l.

```
\label{lower_properties} \begin{subarray}{l} ind_object\_properties (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = True) \\ \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty] \end{subarray}
```

Gets all object properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

Parameters

• ind – The named individual whose object properties are to be retrieved

• direct – Specifies if the direct object properties should be retrieved (True), or if all object properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

Returns

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind ind2) for atleast one ind2.

Classes

AbstractOWLOntologyManager	An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing
AbstractOWLOntologyChange	Represents an ontology change.
AbstractOWLOntology	Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.
AbstractOWLReasoner	An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of

Package Contents

class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

abstract create_ontology(iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI)

 \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

Parameters

iri - The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

Returns

The newly created ontology.

abstract load_ontology (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)

→ owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

Parameters

iri-

The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

abstract apply_change (change: AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get_owl_ontology_manager() call.

Parameters

change – The change to be applied.

Raises

ChangeApplied.UNSUCCESSFULLY – if the change was not applied successfully.

```
class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyChange(
```

ontology: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology)

Represents an ontology change.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

get_ontology() → owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Gets the ontology that the change is/was applied to.

Returns

The ontology that the change is applicable to.

```
class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology
```

Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations. An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL 2 Structural Specification).

An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

type_index: Final = 1

 $abstract\ classes_in_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]$

Gets the classes in the signature of this object.

Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

abstract data_properties_in_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]

Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
abstract object_properties_in_signature()
```

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

 $abstract individuals_in_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]$

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

```
abstract equivalent_classes_axioms(c: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass)
```

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom]

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

Parameters

c – The class for which the EquivalentClasses axioms should be retrieved.

Returns

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

 $abstract general_class_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAxiom]$

Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

abstract data_property_domain_axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

$\verb|abstract| \verb|data_property_range_axioms| (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)|$

 \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

abstract object_property_domain_axioms(property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

 $\rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom}]$

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

abstract object_property_range_axioms(property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

$\verb"abstract get_owl_ontology_manager" () \to _M$

Gets the manager that manages this ontology.

$abstract get_ontology_id() \rightarrow _OI$

Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.

Returns

The OWLOntologyID.

$is_anonymous() \rightarrow bool$

Check whether this ontology does contain an IRI or not.

abstract add axiom (

axiom: owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAxiom])

Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.

Parameters

axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.

Returns

Nothing.

abstract remove_axiom(

axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])

Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.

Parameters

axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.

Returns

Nothing.

save (document_iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | None = None)

Saves this ontology, using its IRI to determine where/how the ontology should be saved.

Parameters

document_iri - Whether you want to save in a different location.

```
class owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner(
```

 $ontology: owlapy. abstracts. abstract_owl_ontology. AbstractOWLOntology)$

An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of a particular ontology - the "root" ontology.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
abstract data_property_domains (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

Gets the class expressions that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ce – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

All class expressions C where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentClasses(ce C). If ce is not a class name (i.e. it is an anonymous class expression) and there are no such classes C then there will be no result. If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:Nothing, i.e. the bottom node, will be returned.

```
abstract disjoint_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are disjoint with specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ce – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

All class expressions D where the set of reasoner axioms entails EquivalentClasses(D Object-ComplementOf(ce)) or StrictSubClassOf(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)).

abstract different_individuals(ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ind – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

abstract same_individuals(ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ind – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

abstract equivalent_object_properties(

op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

 \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

op – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

abstract equivalent data properties (dp: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty]

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

dp – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

abstract data_property_values(e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity,

 $\textit{pe:}\ owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)\ \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]$

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

Parameters

- e The owl entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified entity.

Note: Can be used to get values, for example, of 'label' property of owl entities such as classes and properties too (not only individuals).

Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

Parameters

- ind The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- pe The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

abstract instances (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, timeout: int = 1000) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

abstract sub_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if the all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each class C where reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(C, ce). If direct is False, each class C where reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(C, ce). If ce is equivalent to owl:Nothing then nothing will be returned.

abstract disjoint_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

op – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

```
abstract disjoint_data_properties(dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

dp – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

```
\label{local_abstract} \begin{sub_data_properties}(dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)\\ \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]\\ \end{sub_data_property}
```

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- dp The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
abstract super_data_properties (dp: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- dp (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- direct (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

```
abstract sub_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- op The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
abstract super_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- op (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

```
\label{eq:abstract_types} \textbf{abstract types} (\textit{ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False}) \\ \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[\textit{owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass}]
```

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

Parameters

- ind The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

```
abstract get\_root\_ontology() \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology
```

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

```
abstract super_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

• ce – The class expression whose strict (direct) super classes are to be retrieved.

• direct – Specifies if the direct super classes should be retrieved (True) or if the all super classes (ancestors) classes should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(ce,

- C). If direct is False, each class C where set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(ce,
- C). If ce is equivalent to owl: Thing then nothing will be returned.

```
data_property_ranges (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange]
```

Gets the data ranges that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns:

```
\label{lower_property_owl} \begin{split} \textbf{all\_data\_property\_values} & (\textit{pe: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True}) \\ & \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable}[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]} \end{split}
```

Gets all values for the given data property expression that appear in the knowledge base.

Parameters

- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved
- direct Specifies if only the direct values of the data property pe should be retrieved (True), or if the values of sub properties of pe should be taken into account (False).

Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for any ind.

```
\label{lower_lower} \begin{split} &\texttt{ind\_data\_properties} \ (ind: \ owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, \ direct: \ bool = \ True) \\ &\rightarrow \texttt{Iterable}[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty] \end{split}
```

Gets all data properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

Parameters

- ind The named individual whose data properties are to be retrieved
- direct Specifies if the direct data properties should be retrieved (True), or if all data properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

Returns

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for atleast one l.

```
\label{lower_properties} \begin{tabular}{ll} ind_object\_properties (ind: owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = True) \\ &\rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty] \end{tabular}
```

Gets all object properties for the given individual that appear in the knowledge base.

Parameters

- ind The named individual whose object properties are to be retrieved
- direct Specifies if the direct object properties should be retrieved (True), or if all object properties should be retrieved (False), so that sub properties are taken into account.

Returns

All data properties pe where the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind ind2) for atleast one ind2.

owlapy.class expression

OWL Class Expressions https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions ClassExpression :=

owl_class.py: Class nary_boolean_expression.py: ObjectIntersectionOf, ObjectUnionOf class_expression.py: ObjectComplementOf

restriction.py: ObjectOneOf, ObjectSomeValuesFrom, ObjectAllValuesFrom, ObjectHas-Value,ObjectHasSelf, ObjectMinCardinality, ObjectMaxCardinality, ObjectExactCardinality, Data-SomeValuesFrom, DataAllValuesFrom, DataHasValue, DataMinCardinality, DataMaxCardinality, DataExactCardinality

Submodules

owlapy.class_expression.class_expression

OWL Base Classes Expressions

Classes

OWLClassExpression	OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' properties;
OWLAnonymousClassExpression	A Class Expression which is not a named Class.
OWLBooleanClassExpression	Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.
OWLObjectComplementOf	Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.

Module Contents

class owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression

Bases: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLPropertyRange

OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' properties; individuals satisfying these conditions are said to be instances of the respective class expressions. In the structural specification of OWL 2, class expressions are represented by ClassExpression. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class Expressions)

abstract is_owl_thing() \rightarrow bool

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

Returns

Thing.

Return type

True if this expression is owl

```
abstract is_owl_nothing() → bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

```
\verb|abstract get_object_complement_of()| \to OWLObjectComplementOf|
```

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
abstract get_nnf() \rightarrow OWLClassExpression
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

```
{\tt class} \  \, {\tt owlapy.class\_expression.owlanonymousClassExpression}.
```

Bases: OWLClassExpression

A Class Expression which is not a named Class.

```
is\_owl\_nothing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

```
is\_owl\_thing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

Returns

Thing.

Return type

True if this expression is owl

```
{\tt get\_object\_complement\_of}\ () \ \rightarrow \textit{OWLObjectComplementOf}
```

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
get\_nnf() \rightarrow OWLClassExpression
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression
```

 $Bases: {\it OWLAnonymousClassExpression}$

Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $\textbf{Bases: OWLBooleanClassExpression, owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[OWLClassExpression]}$

Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.

owlapy.class expression.nary boolean expression

OWL nary boolean expressions

Classes

OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression	OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression.
OWLObjectUnionOf	A union class expression ObjectUnionOf(CE1 CEn) contains all individuals that are instances
OWLObjectIntersectionOf	An intersection class expression ObjectIntersectionOf(CE1 CEn) contains all individuals that are instances

Module Contents

owlapy.class_expression.owl_class

type_index: Final = 3001

OWL Class

Classes

OWLClass	An OWL 2 named Class. Classes can be understood as
	sets of individuals.

Module Contents

Returns

The IRI as string

property reminder: str

The reminder of the IRI

$is_owl_thing() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

Returns

Thing.

Return type

True if this expression is owl

$\texttt{is_owl_nothing()} \to bool$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

 $\verb|get_object_complement_of|() \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf|$

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

$$\mathtt{get_nnf}() \to \mathit{OWLClass}$$

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

owlapy.class expression.restriction

OWL Restrictions

Attributes

Literals

Classes

OWLRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLHasValueRestriction	Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2
OWLObjectRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLQuantifiedRestriction	Represents a quantified restriction.
OWLCardinalityRestriction	Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction	Represents a quantified object restriction.
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction	Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLObjectMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and a
OWLObjectHasSelf	A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf(OPE) consists of an object property expression OPE,
OWLObjectHasValue	A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue(OPE a) consists of an object property expression OPE and an
OWLObjectOneOf	An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf(a1 an) contains exactly the individuals ai with $1 \le i \le n$.
OWLDataRestriction	Represents a Data Property Restriction.
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction	Represents a quantified data restriction.
OWLDataCardinalityRestriction	Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.
OWLDataMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality(n DPE DR) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data
OWLDataMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLDataExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE1 DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions
OWLDataAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom(DPE1 DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions DPEi,
OWLDataHasValue	A has-value class expression DataHasValue(DPE lt) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt,
OWLDataOneOf	An enumeration of literals DataOneOf(lt1 ltn) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with
OWLDatatypeRestriction	A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction(DT F1 lt1 Fn ltn) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs
OWLFacetRestriction	A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.
	1 71

Module Contents

```
owlapy.class_expression.restriction.Literals
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction
     Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression
     Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression
               Returns
                   Property being restricted.
     is\_data\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
           Determines if this is a data restriction.
               Returns
                   True if this is a data restriction.
     is\_object\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
           Determines if this is an object restriction.
               Returns
                   True if this is an object restriction.
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction(value:_T)
     Bases: Generic[_T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller[_T]
     Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2
           Parameters
               _{\mathbf{T}} – The value type.
     __slots__ = ()
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     \texttt{get\_filler()} \to \_T
           Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of
           a data restriction this will be a constant (data value). For quantified restriction this will be a class expression
           or a data range.
               Returns
                   the value
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction
     Bases: OWLRestriction
     Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     is\_object\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
           Determines if this is an object restriction.
               Returns
```

True if this is an object restriction.

```
abstract get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedRestriction

Bases: Generic[_T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller[_T]

Represents a quantified restriction.

Parameters

_T – value type

__slots__ = ()

class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction ($cardinality: int, filler: _F$)

Bases: Generic [_F], OWLQuantifiedRestriction [_F], owlapy.meta_classes.HasCardinality

Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.

Parameters

 $_{\mathbf{F}}$ – Type of filler.

__slots__ = ()

 $\mathtt{get_cardinality}() \rightarrow \mathtt{int}$

Gets the cardinality of a restriction.

Returns

The cardinality. A non-negative integer.

$$\texttt{get_filler}\,() \, \to _F$$

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

Returns

the value

 $\textbf{class} \ \texttt{owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction} ($

filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

Bases: OWLQuantifiedRestriction[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression. OWLClassExpression], OWLObjectRestriction

Represents a quantified object restriction.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $\texttt{get_filler}() \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression$

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

Returns

the value

```
Bases:
                         OWLCardinalityRestriction[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.
     OWLClassExpression, OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction
     Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     \texttt{get\_property}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
              Returns
                  Property being restricted.
     __repr__()
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMinCardinality (cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality (n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
     property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     OPE to at least n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum
     Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type index: Final = 3008
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMaxCardinality(cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality (n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
     object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
     by OPE
          to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/
          #Maximum Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3010
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality(cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
```

An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object

property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Exact Cardinality)

Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.

Returns

The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R C) = >= 1 R C and <= 1 R C.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to an individual that is an instance of CE.

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')

type_index: Final = 3005

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE only to individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal_Quantification)

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')

type_index: Final = 3006

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

ReturnsProperty being restricted.

```
class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf(
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectRestriction
     A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf( OPE ) consists of an object property expression OPE, and it contains all those
     individuals that are connected by OPE to themselves. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Self-Restriction)
     __slots__ = '_property'
     type index: Final = 3011
     get property() → owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
              Returns
                  Property being restricted.
     __eq_ (other)
      __hash___()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue(
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            individual: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual)
     Bases: OWLHasValueRestriction[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual], OWLObjectRestric-
      tion
     A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue( OPE a ) consists of an object property expression OPE and an
     individual a, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to a. Each such class expression
     can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom( OPE ObjectOneOf( a ) ).
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual_Value_Restriction)
     __slots__ = ('_property', '_v')
     type index: Final = 3007
     get property() → owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
              Returns
                  Property being restricted.
     as\_some\_values\_from() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
          A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.
              Returns
                  The existential equivalent of this value restriction. simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\}).
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf(
            values: owlapy,owl individual.OWLIndividual | Iterable[owlapy,owl individual.OWLIndividual])
     Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression, owlapy.
     meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
     An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf( a1 ... an ) contains exactly the individuals ai with 1 \le i \le n. (https:
     //www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration_of_Individuals)
     __slots__ = '_values'
```

```
type_index: Final = 3004
```

 $individuals() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]$

Gets the individuals that are in the oneOf. These individuals represent the exact instances (extension) of this class expression.

Returns

The individuals that are the values of this {@code ObjectOneOf} class expression.

```
operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]
```

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

Returns

The operands.

```
as\_object\_union\_of() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

Simplifies this enumeration to a union of singleton nominals.

Returns

```
This enumeration in a more standard DL form. simp(\{a\}) = \{a\} simp(\{a0, \dots, \{an\}) = unionOf(\{a0\}, \dots, \{an\})
```

```
__hash__ ()
```

__eq__(other)

__repr__()

class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataRestriction

Bases: OWLRestriction

Represents a Data Property Restriction.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
is\_data\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this is a data restriction.

Returns

True if this is a data restriction.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction(
```

filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)

 $\textbf{Bases:} \ \textit{OWLQuantifiedRestriction} \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange}], \ \textit{OWLDataRestriction} \\ \\ [\textit{tion}] \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange}], \ \textit{OWLDataRestriction} \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange}], \ \textit{owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange}], \ \textit{owlapataRestriction} \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange}], \ \textit{owlapataRange}], \ \textit{$

Represents a quantified data restriction.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
get_filler() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange
```

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

Returns

the value

```
class owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction(
            cardinality: int, property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLCardinalityRestriction[owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange], OWLQuantified-
     DataRestriction, OWLDataRestriction
     Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.
     __slots__ = ()
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
     \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
     get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
               Returns
                   Property being restricted.
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMinCardinality(cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
     A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality( n DPE DR ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data
     property expression DPE, and a unary data range DR, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     DPE to at least n different literals in DR. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum_Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type index: Final = 3015
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMaxCardinality(cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
     A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality (n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
     object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     OPE to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Maximum_
     Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3017
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality (cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
     An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
     property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
          by OPE to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/
          #Exact_Cardinality)
```

__slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')

Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.

Returns

The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R D) = >= 1 R D and <= 1 R D.

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} {\bf class} & {\tt owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom (} \\ & property: owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression, \\ & filler: owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange) \end{tabular}
```

Bases: OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction

An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE1 ... DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions DPEi, $1 \le i \le n$, and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those individuals that are connected by DPEi to literals lti, $1 \le i \le n$, such that the tuple (lt1 , ..., ltn) is in DR. A class expression of the form DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE DR) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataMinCardinality(1 DPE DR). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Existential_Quantification_2)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3012
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom(DPE1 ... DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions DPEi, $1 \le i \le n$, and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those individuals that

are connected by DPEi only to literals lti, $1 \le i \le n$, such that each tuple (lt1 , ..., ltn) is in DR. A class

expression of the form DataAllValuesFrom(DPE DR) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataMaxCardinality(0 DPE DataComplementOf(DR)). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal_Quantification_2)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3013

__repr__()

__eq__(other)

__hash__()
```

```
get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

Bases: OWLHasValueRestriction[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral], OWLDataRestriction

A has-value class expression DataHasValue(DPE lt) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by DPE to lt. Each such class expression can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE DataOneOf(lt)). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Literal Value Restriction)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3014

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

 $as_some_values_from() \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression$

A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.

Returns

The existential equivalent of this value restriction. $simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\})$.

 $\verb"get_property" () \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression$

Returns

Property being restricted.

Bases: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange, owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]

An enumeration of literals DataOneOf(lt1 ... ltn) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with $1 \le i \le n$. The resulting data range has arity one. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration_of_Literals)

```
type_index: Final = 4003
__repr__()
__hash__()
__eq__(other)

values() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]
    Gets the values that are in the oneOf.
```

Returns

The values of this {@code DataOneOf} class expression.

```
operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]
```

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

Returns

The operands.

A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction(DT F1 lt1 ... Fn ltn) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs (Fi , lti). The resulting data range is unary and is obtained by restricting the value space of DT according to the semantics of all (Fi , vi) (multiple pairs are interpreted conjunctively), where vi are the data values of the literals lti. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Datatype_Restrictions)

```
__slots__ = ('_type', '_facet_restrictions')
     type_index: Final = 4006
     get_datatype() → owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype
     get_facet_restrictions() → Sequence[OWLFacetRestriction]
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction(
           facet: owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet, literal: Literals)
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.
     __slots__ = ('_facet', '_literal')
     type_index: Final = 4007
     get facet() → owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet
     \texttt{get\_facet\_value}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
     \_\_eq\_\_(other)
     __hash__ ()
     __repr__()
```

Classes

OWLClassExpression	OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' proper-
	ties;
OWLAnonymousClassExpression	A Class Expression which is not a named Class.
OWLBooleanClassExpression	Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.

continues on next page

Table 1 - continued from previous page

rable i - continu	ded from previous page
OWLObjectComplementOf	Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.
OWLClass	An OWL 2 named Class. Classes can be understood as sets of individuals.
OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression	OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression.
OWLObjectUnionOf	A union class expression ObjectUnionOf(CE1 CEn)
	contains all individuals that are instances
OWLObjectIntersectionOf	An intersection class expression ObjectIntersectionOf(CE1 CEn) contains all individuals that are instances
OWLRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Prop-
	erty Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLQuantifiedRestriction	Represents a quantified restriction.
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction	Represents a quantified object restriction.
OWLObjectRestriction	Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLHasValueRestriction	Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2
OWLDataRestriction	Represents a Data Property Restriction.
OWLCardinalityRestriction	Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction	Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLObjectHasSelf	A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf(OPE) consists of an
	object property expression OPE,
OWLDataOneOf	An enumeration of literals DataOneOf(lt1 ltn) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction	Represents a quantified data restriction.
OWLDataCardinalityRestriction	Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and a
OWLObjectHasValue	A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue(OPE a) consists of an object property expression OPE and an
OWLDatatypeRestriction	A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction(DT F1 lt1 Fn ltn) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs
OWLFacet	Enumerations for OWL facets.
OWLFacetRestriction	A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.
OWLObjectMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLObjectExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom	An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE1 DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions
OWLDataAllValuesFrom	A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom(DPE1 DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions DPEi,
	continues on next page

continues on next page

Table 1 - continued from previous page

OWLDataHasValue	A has-value class expression DataHasValue(DPE lt) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt,
OWLDataMinCardinality	A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality(n DPE DR) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data
OWLDataMaxCardinality	A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
OWLDataExactCardinality	An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
OWLObjectOneOf	An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf(a1 an) contains exactly the individuals ai with $1 \le i \le n$.

Package Contents

class owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression

Bases: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLPropertyRange

OWL Class expressions represent sets of individuals by formally specifying conditions on the individuals' properties; individuals satisfying these conditions are said to be instances of the respective class expressions. In the structural specification of OWL 2, class expressions are represented by ClassExpression. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions)

 $abstract is_owl_thing() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

Returns

Thing.

Return type

True if this expression is owl

```
abstract is\_owl\_nothing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

```
abstract get_object_complement_of() \rightarrow OWLObjectComplementOf
```

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
abstract get_nnf() \rightarrow OWLClassExpression
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

class owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression

Bases: OWLClassExpression

A Class Expression which is not a named Class.

```
is\_owl\_nothing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

```
is\_owl\_thing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

Returns

Thing.

Return type

True if this expression is owl

```
\texttt{get\_object\_complement\_of}() \rightarrow OWLObjectComplementOf
```

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
get_nnf() \rightarrow OWLClassExpression
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression
```

Bases: OWLAnonymousClassExpression

Represent an anonymous boolean class expression.

```
__slots__ = ()
```

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf(op: OWLClassExpression)
```

 $Bases: \textit{OWLBooleanClassExpression}, \textit{owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands} [\textit{OWLClassExpression}] \\$

Represents an ObjectComplementOf class expression in the OWL 2 Specification.

```
__slots__ = '_operand'

type_index: Final = 3003

get operand() → OWLClassExpression
```

Returns

The wrapped expression.

```
operands () → Iterable[OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

Returns

The operands.

```
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
```

Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity

An OWL 2 named Class. Classes can be understood as sets of individuals. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Classes)

```
__slots__ = ('_iri', '_is_nothing', '_is_thing')
```

type_index: Final = 1001

property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI

Gets the IRI of this object.

Returns

The IRI of this object.

property str

Gets the string representation of this object

Returns

The IRI as string

property reminder: str

The reminder of the IRI

$$is_owl_thing() \rightarrow bool$$

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl: Thing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl: Thing.

Returns

Thing.

Return type

True if this expression is owl

```
is\_owl\_nothing() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this expression is the built in class owl:Nothing. This method does not determine if the class is equivalent to owl:Nothing.

```
\verb|get_object_complement_of|()| \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf|
```

Gets the object complement of this class expression.

Returns

A class expression that is the complement of this class expression.

```
\mathtt{get\_nnf}() \to \mathit{OWLClass}
```

Gets the negation normal form of the complement of this expression.

Returns

A expression that represents the NNF of the complement of this expression.

```
{\bf class} \  \, {\bf owlapy.class\_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression} \, (
```

operands: Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression])

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Bases: & owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression, \\ owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.\\ OWLClassExpression] \end{tabular}$

OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression.

```
__slots__ = ()
     operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]
           Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
               Returns
                   The operands.
     __repr__()
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf(
            operands: Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression])
     Bases: OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression
     A union class expression ObjectUnionOf( CE1 ... CEn ) contains all individuals that are instances of at least one
     class expression CEi for 1 \le i \le n. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Union_of_Class_Expressions)
     __slots__ = '_operands'
     type_index: Final = 3002
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf(
            operands: Iterable[owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLClassExpression])
     Bases: OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression
     An intersection class expression ObjectIntersectionOf( CE1 ... CEn ) contains all individuals that are instances of
     all class expressions CEi for 1 \le i \le n. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Intersection of Class Expressions)
     __slots__ = '_operands'
     type index: Final = 3001
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction
     Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression
     Represents an Object Property Restriction or Data Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression
               Returns
                   Property being restricted.
     is\_data\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
           Determines if this is a data restriction.
               Returns
                   True if this is a data restriction.
     is\_object\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
           Determines if this is an object restriction.
               Returns
```

True if this is an object restriction.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedRestriction
     Bases: Generic[_T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller[_T]
     Represents a quantified restriction.
           Parameters
               _T – value type
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction(
            filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases:
                           {\it OWLQuantified Restriction} [owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.
     OWLClassExpression], OWLObjectRestriction
     Represents a quantified object restriction.
     __slots__ = ()
     \texttt{get\_filler}() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
           Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of
           a data restriction this will be a constant (data value). For quantified restriction this will be a class expression
           or a data range.
               Returns
                   the value
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectRestriction
     Bases: OWLRestriction
     Represents an Object Property Restriction in the OWL 2 specification.
     __slots__ = ()
     is\_object\_restriction() \rightarrow bool
           Determines if this is an object restriction.
               Returns
                   True if this is an object restriction.
     abstract get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
               Returns
                   Property being restricted.
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction(value: _T)
     Bases: Generic[_T], OWLRestriction, owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller[_T]
     Represent a HasValue restriction in the OWL 2
           Parameters
               _{\mathbf{T}} – The value type.
     __slots__ = ()
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
```

```
\mathtt{get\_filler}() \rightarrow \_T
```

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

Returns

the value

class owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataRestriction

Bases: OWLRestriction

Represents a Data Property Restriction.

$$is_data_restriction() \rightarrow bool$$

Determines if this is a data restriction.

Returns

True if this is a data restriction.

```
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction(cardinality: int, filler: _F)
```

Bases: Generic[_F], OWLQuantifiedRestriction[_F], owlapy.meta_classes.HasCardinality

Base interface for owl min and max cardinality restriction.

Parameters

_F – Type of filler.

$$\mathtt{get_cardinality}() \rightarrow \mathtt{int}$$

Gets the cardinality of a restriction.

Returns

The cardinality. A non-negative integer.

$$\mathtt{get_filler}() \rightarrow \mathtt{_}F$$

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

Returns

the value

class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction(cardinality: int,

```
property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
```

filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Bases:} & \textit{OWLCardinalityRestriction[owlapy.class_expression.class_expression].} \\ \textit{OWLClassExpression], OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction \\ \end{tabular}$

Represents Object Property Cardinality Restrictions in the OWL 2 specification.

 $\texttt{get_property}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression$

Returns

Property being restricted.

```
__repr__()
     \_\_eq\_\_(other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf(
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectRestriction
     A self-restriction ObjectHasSelf( OPE ) consists of an object property expression OPE, and it contains all those
     individuals that are connected by OPE to themselves. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Self-Restriction)
     __slots__ = '_property'
     type_index: Final = 3011
     get_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
                  Property being restricted.
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf(
            values: owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral | Iterable[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral])
     Bases: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange, owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.
     owl_literal.OWLLiteral
     An enumeration of literals DataOneOf(lt1 ... ltn) contains exactly the explicitly specified literals lti with 1 \le i \le
     n. The resulting data range has arity one. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration_of_Literals)
     type_index: Final = 4003
     __repr__()
     __hash__()
     __eq__(other)
     values() → Iterable[owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral]
          Gets the values that are in the oneOf.
               Returns
                  The values of this {@code DataOneOf} class expression.
     operands() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral]
          Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
               Returns
                  The operands.
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction(
            filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
     Bases: OWLQuantifiedRestriction[owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange], OWLDataRestric-
```

Represents a quantified data restriction.

```
__slots__ = ()
get_filler() → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
```

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

Returns

the value

filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)

 $\textbf{Bases:} \ \textit{OWLCardinalityRestriction} [\textit{owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange}], \ \textit{OWLQuantified-DataRestriction}, \ \textit{OWLDataRestriction} \\$

Represents Data Property Cardinality Restrictions.

```
__slots__ = ()
__hash__()
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
```

$\verb"get_property" () \to owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression$

Returns

Property being restricted.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

An existential class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to an individual that is an instance of CE.

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')

type_index: Final = 3005

__repr__()

__eq__(other)

__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

Bases: OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction

A universal class expression ObjectAllValuesFrom(OPE CE) consists of an object property expression OPE and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE only to individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal_Quantification)

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_filler')

type_index: Final = 3006

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

 $\textbf{Bases:} \ \textit{OWLHasValueRestriction} \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual}], \ \textit{OWLObjectRestriction} \\ \\ [\textit{tion}] \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual}], \ \textit{OWLObjectRestriction} \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual}], \ \textit{OWLObjectRestriction} \\ \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual}], \ \textit{OWLObjectRestriction} \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual.OWLIndividual]}, \ \textit{OWLObjectRestriction} \\ [\textit{owlapy.owl_individual.OWLINdividual.OWLIndividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWLINdividual.OWL$

A has-value class expression ObjectHasValue(OPE a) consists of an object property expression OPE and an individual a, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to a. Each such class expression can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE ObjectOneOf(a)). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual Value Restriction)

```
__slots__ = ('_property', '_v')

type_index: Final = 3007

get_property() \(\rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression\)
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

 $\verb|as_some_values_from()| \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression$

A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.

Returns

The existential equivalent of this value restriction. $simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\})$.

```
__repr__()
```

class owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction(

type_: owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype,

facet restrictions: OWLFacetRestriction | Iterable[OWLFacetRestriction])

Bases: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange

A datatype restriction DatatypeRestriction(DT F1 lt1 \dots Fn ltn) consists of a unary datatype DT and n pairs (Fi , lti). The resulting data range is unary and is obtained by restricting the value space of DT according to the semantics of all (Fi , vi) (multiple pairs are interpreted conjunctively), where vi are the data values of the literals lti. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Datatype_Restrictions)

```
__slots__ = ('_type', '_facet_restrictions')
     type_index: Final = 4006
     \verb"get_datatype" () \to owlapy.owl_datatype". OWLD at a type
     get_facet_restrictions() \rightarrow Sequence[OWLFacetRestriction]
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet (remainder: str, symbolic_form: str,
           operator: Callable[[_X, _X], bool])
     Bases: _Vocabulary, enum.Enum
     Enumerations for OWL facets.
     property symbolic_form
     property operator
     static from\_str(name: str) \rightarrow OWLFacet
     MIN_INCLUSIVE: Final
     MIN_EXCLUSIVE: Final
     MAX_INCLUSIVE: Final
     MAX_EXCLUSIVE: Final
     LENGTH: Final
     MIN_LENGTH: Final
     MAX_LENGTH: Final
     PATTERN: Final
     TOTAL_DIGITS: Final
     FRACTION_DIGITS: Final
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction (facet: owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet,
           literal: Literals)
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     A facet restriction is used to restrict a particular datatype.
     __slots__ = ('_facet', '_literal')
     type_index: Final = 4007
     get_facet() \rightarrow owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet
     get_facet_value() → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
     __eq__(other)
```

```
__hash__()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMinCardinality (cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A minimum cardinality expression ObjectMinCardinality (n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object
     property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by
     OPE to at least n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum
     Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3008
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMaxCardinality(cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an
     object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
     by OPE
          to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/
          #Maximum_Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3010
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality(cardinality: int,
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            filler: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
     Bases: OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
     An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality( n OPE CE ) consists of a nonnegative integer n,
     an object
          property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected
          by to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Exact_Cardinality)
     __slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3009
     as_intersection_of_min_max()
                   → owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf
          Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.
               Returns
                  The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R C) = >= 1 R C and <= 1 R C.
```

class owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom(

filler: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)

property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,

Bases: OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction

An existential class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE1 ... DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions DPEi, $1 \le i \le n$, and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those individuals that are connected by DPEi to literals lti, $1 \le i \le n$, such that the tuple (lt1 , ..., ltn) is in DR. A class expression of the form DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE DR) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataMinCardinality(1 DPE DR). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Existential_Quantification_2)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3012

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

A universal class expression DataAllValuesFrom(DPE1 ... DPEn DR) consists of n data property expressions DPEi, $1 \le i \le n$, and a data range DR whose arity must be n. Such a class expression contains all those individuals that

```
are connected by DPEi only to literals lti, 1 \le i \le n, such that each tuple ( lt1 , ..., ltn ) is in DR. A class
```

expression of the form DataAllValuesFrom(DPE DR) can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataMaxCardinality(0 DPE DataComplementOf(DR)). (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Universal_Quantification_2)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3013

__repr__()
   __eq__(other)
   __hash__()

get_property() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
```

Returns

Property being restricted.

A has-value class expression DataHasValue(DPE lt) consists of a data property expression DPE and a literal lt, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by DPE to lt. Each such class expression can be seen as a

syntactic shortcut for the class expression DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE DataOneOf(lt)). (https://www.w3.org/ TR/owl2-syntax/#Literal_Value_Restriction)

```
__slots__ = '_property'

type_index: Final = 3014

__repr__()
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

as_some_values_from() → owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression

A convenience method that obtains this restriction as an existential restriction with a nominal filler.

Returns

The existential equivalent of this value restriction. $simp(HasValue(p a)) = some(p \{a\})$.

 $\texttt{get_property}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression$

Returns

Property being restricted.

Bases: OWLDataCardinalityRestriction

A minimum cardinality expression DataMinCardinality(n DPE DR) consists of a nonnegative integer n, a data property expression DPE, and a unary data range DR, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by DPE to at least n different literals in DR. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Minimum_Cardinality)

A maximum cardinality expression ObjectMaxCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected by OPE to at most n different individuals that are instances of CE. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Maximum_Cardinality)

An exact cardinality expression ObjectExactCardinality(n OPE CE) consists of a nonnegative integer n, an object property expression OPE, and a class expression CE, and it contains all those individuals that are connected

by OPE to exactly n different individuals that are instances of CE (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Exact_Cardinality)

```
__slots__ = ('_cardinality', '_filler', '_property')
     type_index: Final = 3016
     as_intersection_of_min_max()
                   → owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf
           Obtains an equivalent form that is a conjunction of a min cardinality and max cardinality restriction.
               Returns
                   The semantically equivalent but structurally simpler form (= 1 R D) = >= 1 R D and <= 1 R D.
class owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf(
            values: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual | Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual])
     Bases: owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression, owlapy.
     meta_classes.HasOperands[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
     An enumeration of individuals ObjectOneOf( a1 ... an ) contains exactly the individuals ai with 1 \le i \le n. (https:
     //www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Enumeration_of_Individuals)
     __slots__ = '_values'
     type_index: Final = 3004
     individuals() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
           Gets the individuals that are in the oneOf. These individuals represent the exact instances (extension) of this
           class expression.
               Returns
                   The individuals that are the values of this {@code ObjectOneOf} class expression.
     operands () → Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
           Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
               Returns
                   The operands.
     as_object\_union_of() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
           Simplifies this enumeration to a union of singleton nominals.
               Returns
                   This enumeration in a more standard DL form. simp({a}) = {a} simp({a0, ..., {an}}) =
                   unionOf(\{a0\}, \ldots, \{an\})
      __hash__()
```

owlapy.converter

__eq__(other)

__repr__()

Format converter.

Attributes

converter

Classes

VariablesMapping	Helper class for owl-to-sparql conversion.
Owl2SparqlConverter	Convert owl (owlapy model class expressions) to SPARQL.

Functions

peek(x)	Peek the last element of an array.
$owl_expression_to_sparql(\rightarrow str)$	Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query
<pre>owl_expression_to_sparql_with_confusion_ma; str)</pre>	Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query

Module Contents

```
owlapy.converter.peek(x)
     Peek the last element of an array.
          Returns
              The last element arr[-1].
class owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping
     Helper class for owl-to-sparql conversion.
     __slots__ = ('class_cnt', 'prop_cnt', 'ind_cnt', 'dict')
     class_cnt = 0
     prop_cnt = 0
     ind_cnt = 0
     dict
     get\_variable (e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity) \rightarrow str
     {\tt new\_individual\_variable}\,()\,\to str
     {\tt new\_property\_variable}\,()\,\to str
     __contains__(item: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity) → bool
     __getitem__(item: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity) → str
class owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter
     Convert owl (owlapy model class expressions) to SPARQL.
      _slots__ = ('ce', 'sparql', 'variables', 'parent', 'parent_var', 'properties',
     'variable_entities', 'cnt',...
     ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

```
sparql: List[str]
variables: List[str]
parent: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
parent_var: List[str]
variable_entities: Set[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity]
properties: Dict[int, List[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity]]
mapping: VariablesMapping
grouping_vars: Dict[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, Set[str]]
having_conditions: Dict[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, Set[str]]
cnt: int
for_all_de_morgan: bool
named_individuals: bool
convert (root_variable: str, ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
           for_all_de_morgan: bool = True, named_individuals: bool = False)
    Used to convert owl class expression to SPARQL syntax.
        Parameters
            • root_variable (str) - Root variable name that will be used in SPARQL query.
            • ce (OWLClassExpression) - The owl class expression to convert.
            • named_individuals (bool) - If 'True' return only entities that are instances of
              owl:NamedIndividual.
        Returns
            The SPARQL query.
        Return type
            list[str]
property modal_depth
abstract render(e)
stack_variable(var)
stack_parent (parent: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
property current_variable
abstract process (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
forAll (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom)
forAllDeMorgan (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom)
{\tt new\_count\_var}\,(\,)\,\to str
append_triple (subject, predicate, object_)
```

Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query root variable: the variable that will be projected expression: the class expression to be transformed to a SPARQL query

values: positive or negative examples from a class expression problem. Unclear for_all_de_morgan: if set to True, the SPARQL mapping will use the mapping containing the nested FILTER NOT EXISTS patterns for the universal quantifier $(\neg(\exists r.\neg C))$, instead of the counting query named_individuals: if set to True, the generated SPARQL query will return only entities that are instances of owl:NamedIndividual

```
owlapy.converter.owl_expression_to_sparql_with_confusion_matrix ( expression: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, positive_examples: Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual] | None, negative_examples: Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual] | None, root_variable: str = '?x', for_all_de_morgan: bool = True, named_individuals: bool = False) \rightarrow str
```

Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query root variable: the variable that will be projected expression: the class expression to be transformed to a SPARQL query positive_examples: positive examples from a class expression problem negative_examples: positive examples from a class expression problem for_all_de_morgan: if set to True, the SPARQL mapping will use the mapping containing the nested FILTER NOT EXISTS patterns for the universal quantifier ($\neg(\exists r.\neg C)$), instead of the counting query named_individuals: if set to True, the generated SPARQL query will return only entities that are instances of owl:NamedIndividual

owlapy.entities

Entities are the fundamental building blocks of OWL 2 ontologies, and they define the vocabulary — the named terms — of an ontology. In logic, the set of entities is usually said to constitute the signature of an ontology.

Classes, datatypes, object properties, data properties, annotation properties, and named individuals are entities, and they are all uniquely identified by an IR.

owlapy.iri

OWL IRI

Module Contents

```
class owlapy.iri.IRI (namespace: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces, remainder: str = ")
                              owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject,
                                                                                                                  owlapy.owl_annotation.
        OWLAnnotationValue
        An IRI, consisting of a namespace and a remainder.
        __slots__ = ('_namespace', '_remainder', '__weakref__')
        type_index: Final = 0
        static create (namespace: owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces, remainder: str) \rightarrow IRI
        static create (namespace: str, remainder: str) \rightarrow IRI
        static create(string: str) \rightarrow IRI
        __repr__()
        __eq__(other)
        __hash__()
        is_nothing()
               Determines if this IRI is equal to the IRI that owl: Nothing is named with.
                           True if this IRI is equal to <a href="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Nothing">http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Nothing</a> and otherwise False.
        is_thing()
               Determines if this IRI is equal to the IRI that owl: Thing is named with.
                          True if this IRI is equal to <a href="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Thing">http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#Thing</a> and otherwise False.
        \verb|is_reserved_vocabulary|()| \rightarrow bool
               Determines if this IRI is in the reserved vocabulary. An IRI is in the reserved vocabulary if it starts with
               <a href="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#">http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#> or <a href="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema">http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#> or <a href="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema">http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#> or <a href="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema">http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#> or <a href="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema">http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema</a>
               //www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#> or <a href="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#">http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#>.
                           True if the IRI is in the reserved vocabulary, otherwise False.
        as\_iri() \rightarrow IRI
                     Returns
                          if the value is an IRI, return it. Return None otherwise.
        as\_str() \rightarrow str
```

CD: Should be deprecated. :returns: The string that specifies the IRI.

property str: str

Returns: The string that specifies the IRI.

```
property reminder: str
```

Returns: The string corresponding to the reminder of the IRI.

 $\mathtt{get_namespace}\left(\right) o \mathtt{str}$

Returns

The namespace as string.

 $\mathtt{get_remainder}() \to \mathtt{str}$

Returns

The remainder (coincident with NCName usually) for this IRI.

owlapy.meta_classes

Meta classes for OWL objects.

Classes

HasIRI	Simple class to access the IRI.
HasOperands	An interface to objects that have a collection of operands.
HasFiller	An interface to objects that have a filler.
HasCardinality	An interface to objects that have a cardinality.

Module Contents

class owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI

Simple class to access the IRI.

abstract property iri

Gets the IRI of this object.

Returns

The IRI of this object.

property str: str

Abstractmethod

Gets the string representation of this object

Returns

The IRI as string

class owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands

Bases: Generic[_T]

An interface to objects that have a collection of operands.

Parameters

_T − Operand type.

__slots__ = ()

$abstract operands() \rightarrow Iterable[_T]$

Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.

Returns

The operands.

class owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller

Bases: Generic[_T]

An interface to objects that have a filler.

Parameters

_T − Filler type.

__slots__ = ()

 ${\tt abstract\ get_filler\,()} \to {\tt _T}$

Gets the filler for this restriction. In the case of an object restriction this will be an individual, in the case of a data restriction this will be a class expression or a data range.

Returns

the value

class owlapy.meta_classes.HasCardinality

An interface to objects that have a cardinality.

 ${\tt abstract\ get_cardinality()} \to int$

Gets the cardinality of a restriction.

Returns

The cardinality. A non-negative integer.

owlapy.namespaces

Namespaces.

Attributes

OWL

RDFS

XSD

Classes

Namespaces Provide a simple method for qualifying element and attribute names used in Extensible Markup

Module Contents

class owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces(prefix: str, ns: str)

Namespaces provide a simple method for qualifying element and attribute names used in Extensible Markup Language documents by associating them with namespaces identified by URI references

```
__slots__ = ('_prefix', '_ns')

property ns: str

property prefix: str

__repr__()

__hash__()

__eq__(other)

owlapy.namespaces.OWL: Final

owlapy.namespaces.RDFS: Final

owlapy.namespaces.RDF: Final
```

owlapy.owl_annotation

OWL Annotations

Classes

OWLAnnotationObject	A marker interface for the values (objects) of annotations.
OWLAnnotationSubject	A marker interface for annotation subjects, which can ei-
	ther be IRIs or anonymous individuals
OWLAnnotationValue	A marker interface for annotation values, which can either
	be an IRI (URI), Literal or Anonymous Individual.

Module Contents

Returns

as_anonymous_individual()

if the value is an anonymous, return it. Return None otherwise.

class owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject

Bases: OWLAnnotationObject

A marker interface for annotation subjects, which can either be IRIs or anonymous individuals

class owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue

Bases: OWLAnnotationObject

A marker interface for annotation values, which can either be an IRI (URI), Literal or Anonymous Individual.

 $\textbf{is_literal} \, () \, \to bool \,$

Returns

true if the annotation value is a literal

as_literal()

Returns

if the value is a literal, returns it. Return None otherwise

owlapy.owl_axiom

OWL Axioms

Classes

OWLAxiom	Represents Axioms in the OWL 2 Specification.
OWLLogicalAxiom	A base interface of all axioms that affect the logical mean-
	ing of an ontology. This excludes declaration
OWLPropertyAxiom	The base interface for property axioms.
OWLObjectPropertyAxiom	The base interface for object property axioms.
OWLDataPropertyAxiom	The base interface for data property axioms.
OWLIndividualAxiom	The base interface for individual axioms.
OWLClassAxiom	The base interface for class axioms.
OWLDeclarationAxiom	Represents a Declaration axiom in the OWL 2 Specifica-
	tion. A declaration axiom declares an entity in an ontol-
	ogy.
OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom	A datatype definition DatatypeDefinition(DT DR) de-
	fines a new datatype DT as being semantically
OWLHasKeyAxiom	A key axiom HasKey(CE (OPE1 OPEm) (DPE1
	DPEn)) states that each
OWLNaryAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands
	that could also be represented with multiple pairwise
OWLNaryClassAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands
	that could also be represented with
OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom	An equivalent classes axiom EquivalentClasses(CE1
	CEn) states that all of the class expressions CEi,
OWLDisjointClassesAxiom	A disjoint classes axiom DisjointClasses(CE1 CEn)
	states that all of the class expressions CEi, $1 \le i \le n$,
OWLNaryIndividualAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands
	that could also be represented with

continues on next page

Table 2 - continued from previous page

	u iloni previous page
OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom	An individual inequality axiom DifferentIndividuals(a1 an) states that all of the individuals ai,
OWLSameIndividualAxiom	An individual equality axiom SameIndividual(a1 an)
Ownomie individual Axion	states that all of the individuals ai, $1 \le i \le n$,
OWLNaryPropertyAxiom	Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with
OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom	An equivalent object properties axiom EquivalentObject- Properties(OPE1 OPEn) states that all of the object
OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom	A disjoint object properties axiom DisjointObjectProperties(OPE1 OPEn) states that all of the object
OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom	An inverse object properties axiom InverseObjectProperties(OPE1 OPE2) states that the object property
OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom	An equivalent data properties axiom EquivalentDataProperties (DPE1 DPEn) states that all the data property
OWLDisjointDataPropertiesAxiom	A disjoint data properties axiom DisjointDataProperties(DPE1 DPEn) states that all of the data property
OWLSubClassOfAxiom	A subclass axiom SubClassOf(CE1 CE2) states that the
	class expression CE1 is a subclass of the class
OWLDisjointUnionAxiom	A disjoint union axiom DisjointUnion(C CE1 CEn) states that a class C is a disjoint union of the class
OWLClassAssertionAxiom	A class assertion ClassAssertion(CE a) states that the
	individual a is an instance of the class expression CE.
OWLAnnotationProperty	Represents an AnnotationProperty in the OWL 2 specification.
OWLAnnotation	Annotations are used in the various types of annotation axioms, which bind annotations to their subjects
OWLAnnotationAxiom	A super interface for annotation axioms.
OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom	An annotation assertion AnnotationAssertion(AP as av) states that the annotation subject as — an IRI or an
OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom	An annotation subproperty axiom SubAnnotationPropertyOf(AP1 AP2) states that the annotation property AP1 is
OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom	An annotation property domain axiom AnnotationPropertyDomain(AP U) states that the domain of the annotation
OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom	An annotation property range axiom AnnotationPropertyRange(AP U)
OWLSubPropertyAxiom	Base interface for object and data sub-property axioms.
OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom	Object subproperty axioms are analogous to subclass axioms, and they come in two forms.
OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom	A data subproperty axiom SubDataPropertyOf(DPE1 DPE2) states that the data property expression DPE1 is a
OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom	Base class for Property Assertion axioms.
OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom	A positive object property assertion ObjectPropertyAssertion(OPE a1 a2) states that the individual a1 is
OWLNegativeObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom	A negative object property assertion NegativeObject-PropertyAssertion(OPE a1 a2) states that the individual a1
OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom	A positive data property assertion DataPropertyAssertion(DPE a lt) states that the individual a is connected
	continues on next page

continues on next page

Table 2 - continued from previous page

OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom	A negative data property assertion NegativeDataPropertyAssertion(DPE a lt) states that the individual a is not
OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom	Base class for Unary property axiom.
OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom	Base interface for functional object property axiom.
OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property functionality axiom FunctionalObjectProperty(OPE) states that
OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property asymmetry axiom AsymmetricObjectProperty(OPE) states that
OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property inverse functionality axiom Inverse- FunctionalObjectProperty(OPE)
OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property irreflexivity axiom IrreflexiveObject-Property(OPE) states that the
OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property reflexivity axiom ReflexiveObject-Property(OPE) states that the
OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property symmetry axiom SymmetricObject- Property(OPE) states that
OWLTransitiveObjectPropertyAxiom	An object property transitivity axiom TransitiveObject-Property(OPE) states that the
OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom	Base interface for Functional data property axiom.
OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom	A data property functionality axiom FunctionalDataProperty(DPE) states that
OWLPropertyDomainAxiom	Base class for Property Domain axioms.
OWLPropertyRangeAxiom	Base class for Property Range axioms.
OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom	An object property domain axiom ObjectPropertyDomain(OPE CE) states that the domain of the
OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom	A data property domain axiom DataPropertyDomain(DPE CE) states that the domain of the
OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom	An object property range axiom ObjectPropertyRange(OPE CE) states that the range of the object property
OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom	A data property range axiom DataPropertyRange(DPE DR) states that the range of the data property

Module Contents

class owlapy.owl_axiom.**OWLAxiom**(annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject

Represents Axioms in the OWL 2 Specification.

An OWL ontology contains a set of axioms. These axioms can be annotation axioms, declaration axioms, imports axioms or logical axioms.

```
__slots__ = '_annotations' annotations() \rightarrow List[OWLAnnotation] | None is_annotated() \rightarrow bool is_logical_axiom() \rightarrow bool is_annotation_axiom() \rightarrow bool
```

```
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLLogicalAxiom(annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAxiom
     A base interface of all axioms that affect the logical meaning of an ontology. This excludes declaration axioms
     (including imports declarations) and annotation axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
     is\_logical\_axiom() \rightarrow bool
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAxiom (annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom
     The base interface for property axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAxiom(
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyAxiom
     The base interface for object property axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAxiom(
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLPropertyAxiom
     The base interface for data property axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLIndividualAxiom (annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom
     The base interface for individual axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAxiom(annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLLogicalAxiom
     The base interface for class axioms.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom(entity: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAxiom
     Represents a Declaration axiom in the OWL 2 Specification. A declaration axiom declares an entity in an ontology.
     It doesn't affect the logical meaning of the ontology.
     __slots__ = '_entity'
     get_entity() → owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
```

A datatype definition DatatypeDefinition(DT DR) defines a new datatype DT as being semantically equivalent to the data range DR; the latter must be a unary data range. This axiom allows one to use the defined datatype DT as a synonym for DR — that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, DT can be replaced with DR without affecting the meaning of the ontology.

A key axiom HasKey(CE (OPE1 ... OPEm) (DPE1 ... DPEn)) states that each (named) instance of the class expression CE is uniquely identified by the object property expressions OPEi and/or the data property expressions DPEj — that is, no two distinct (named) instances of CE can coincide on the values of all object property expressions OPEi and all data property expressions DPEj. In each such axiom in an OWL ontology, m or n (or both) must be larger than zero. A key axiom of the form HasKey(owl:Thing (OPE) ()) is similar to the axiom InverseFunctionalObjectProperty(OPE), the main differences being that the former axiom is applicable only to individuals that are explicitly named in an ontology, while the latter axiom is also applicable to anonymous individuals and individuals whose existence is implied by existential quantification.

```
__repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryAxiom(annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_C], OWLAxiom
     Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise
     axioms.
           Parameters
               _c - Class of contained objects.
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract as\_pairwise\_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLNaryAxiom[\_C]]
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom(
            class_expressions: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLClassAxiom, OWLNaryAxiom[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
     Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise
     axioms.
     __slots__ = '_class_expressions'
     class\_expressions() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression]
           Gets all of the top level class expressions that appear in this axiom.
               Returns
                   Sorted stream of class expressions that appear in the axiom.
     as pairwise axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLNaryClassAxiom]
           Gets this axiom as a set of pairwise axioms; if the axiom contains only two operands, the axiom itself is
           returned unchanged, including its annotations.
               Returns
                   This axiom as a set of pairwise axioms.
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom(
            class_expressions: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryClassAxiom
     An equivalent classes axiom Equivalent Classes (CE1 ... CEn ) states that all of the class expressions CEi, 1 \le i \le i
     n, are semantically equivalent to each other. This axiom allows one to use each CEi as a synonym for each CEj —
     that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, CEi can be replaced with CEj without affecting
     the meaning of the ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Equivalent_Classes)
     __slots__ = ()
```

 $contains_named_equivalent_class() \rightarrow bool$

```
contains_owl_nothing() \rightarrow bool
      contains_owl_thing() \rightarrow bool
      named_classes() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointClassesAxiom(
            class_expressions: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] \mid None = None)
      Bases: OWLNaryClassAxiom
      A disjoint classes axiom DisjointClasses (CE1 ... CEn ) states that all of the class expressions CEi, 1 \le i \le n, are
      pairwise disjoint; that is, no individual can be at the same time an instance of both CEi and CEj for i ≠ j.
      (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Disjoint Classes)
      __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom(
            individuals: List[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
      Bases: \textit{OWLIndividualAxiom}, \textit{OWLNaryAxiom}[\textit{owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual}]
      Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise
      individual axioms.
      __slots__ = '_individuals'
      individuals() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLIndividual]
           Get the individuals.
               Returns
                   Generator containing the individuals.
      as_pairwise_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLNaryIndividualAxiom]
      __eq__(other)
      __hash___()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom(
            individuals: List[owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
      Bases: OWLNaryIndividualAxiom
      An individual inequality axiom DifferentIndividuals (a1 ... an ) states that all of the individuals ai, 1 \le i \le n, are
      different from each other; that is, no individuals ai and aj with i \neq j can be derived to be equal. This axiom can
      be used to axiomatize the unique name assumption — the assumption that all different individual names denote
      different individuals. (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual_Inequality)
      __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSameIndividualAxiom(
            individuals: List[owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
      Bases: OWLNaryIndividualAxiom
```

An individual equality axiom SameIndividual($a1 \dots an$) states that all of the individuals ai, $1 \le i \le n$, are equal to each other. This axiom allows one to use each ai as a synonym for each aj — that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, ai can be replaced with aj without affecting the meaning of the ontology.

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Individual_Equality)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom(properties: List[_P],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P], OWLPropertyAxiom, OWLNaryAxiom[_P]
     Represents an axiom that contains two or more operands that could also be represented with multiple pairwise
     property axioms.
     __slots__ = '_properties'
     properties() → Iterable[P]
           Get all the properties that appear in the axiom.
               Returns
                   Generator containing the properties.
     as\_pairwise\_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLNaryPropertyAxiom]
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
      __hash___()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom(
            properties: List[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression], OWLOb-
      jectPropertyAxiom
     An equivalent object properties axiom EquivalentObjectProperties( OPE1 ... OPEn ) states that all of the object
     property expressions OPEi, 1 \le i \le n, are semantically equivalent to each other. This axiom allows one to use each
     OPEi as a synonym for each OPEi — that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, OPEi
     can be replaced with OPEj without affecting the meaning of the ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Equivalent_Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom(
            properties: List[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression], OWLOb-
      jectPropertyAxiom
     A disjoint object properties axiom DisjointObjectProperties (OPE1 ... OPEn ) states that all of the object property
     expressions OPEi, 1 \le i \le n, are pairwise disjoint; that is, no individual x can be connected to an individual y by
     both OPEi and OPEi for i \neq j.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Disjoint Object Properties)
      slots = ()
```

```
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom(
            first: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            second: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression], OWLOb-
      jectPropertyAxiom
     An inverse object properties axiom InverseObjectProperties (OPE1 OPE2) states that the object property expres-
     sion OPE1 is an inverse of the object property expression OPE2. Thus, if an individual x is connected by OPE1
     to an individual y, then y is also connected by OPE2 to x, and vice versa.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Inverse Object Properties 2)
     __slots__ = ('_first', '_second')
     get first property() → owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
     get_second_property() → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom(
            properties: List[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
              OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression], OWLDat-
     aPropertyAxiom
     An equivalent data properties axiom EquivalentDataProperties( DPE1 ... DPEn ) states that all the data property
     expressions DPEi, 1 \le i \le n, are semantically equivalent to each other. This axiom allows one to use each DPEi
     as a synonym for each DPE<sub>j</sub> — that is, in any expression in the ontology containing such an axiom, DPE<sub>j</sub> can be
     replaced with DPEj without affecting the meaning of the ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Equivalent_Data_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointDataPropertiesAxiom(
            properties: List[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLNaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression], OWLDat-
     aPropertyAxiom
     A disjoint data properties axiom DisjointDataProperties( DPE1 ... DPEn ) states that all of the data property
     expressions DPEi, 1 \le i \le n, are pairwise disjoint; that is, no individual x can be connected to a literal y by both
          DPEi and DPEj for i \neq j.
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Disjoint Data Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom(
            sub_class: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
            super_class: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
```

A subclass axiom SubClassOf(CE1 CE2) states that the class expression CE1 is a subclass of the class expression CE2. Roughly speaking, this states that CE1 is more specific than CE2. Subclass axioms are a fundamental type of axioms in OWL 2 and can be used to construct a class hierarchy. Other kinds of class expression axiom can be seen as syntactic shortcuts for one or more subclass axioms.

annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)

Bases: OWLClassAxiom

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Subclass Axioms)
      __slots__ = ('_sub_class', '_super_class')
      property sub_class: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
      property super_class: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
      \texttt{get\_sub\_class}() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
      \texttt{get\_super\_class}() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
      __eq__(other)
      __hash___()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom(cls_: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass,
            class_expressions: List[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression],
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
      Bases: OWLClassAxiom
      A disjoint union axiom DisjointUnion (C CE1 ... CEn ) states that a class C is a disjoint union of the class expres-
      sions CEi, 1 \le i \le n, all of which are pairwise disjoint. Such axioms are sometimes referred to as covering axioms,
      as they state that the extensions of all CEi exactly cover the extension of C. Thus, each instance of C is an instance
      of exactly one CEi, and each instance of CEi is an instance of C.
      (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Disjoint_Union_of_Class_Expressions)
      __slots__ = ('_cls', '_class_expressions')
      get_owl_class() → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass
      get_class_expressions() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
      \texttt{get\_owl\_equivalent\_classes\_axiom}() \rightarrow OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom
      get owl disjoint classes axiom() → OWLDisjointClassesAxiom
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
      __hash___()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom(
            individual: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
            class_expression: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
      Bases: OWLIndividualAxiom
      A class assertion ClassAssertion (CE a) states that the individual a is an instance of the class expression CE.
      (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Assertions)
      __slots__ = ('_individual', '_class_expression')
      get_individual() → owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual
      \texttt{get\_class\_expression}() \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

```
\_\_eq\_\_(other)
      __hash__()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
      Bases: owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty
      Represents an AnnotationProperty in the OWL 2 specification.
      __slots__ = '_iri'
      property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI
           Gets the IRI of this object.
                Returns
                    The IRI of this object.
      property str: str
           Gets the string representation of this object
                Returns
                    The IRI as string
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation(property: OWLAnnotationProperty,
             value: owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue)
      Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
      Annotations are used in the various types of annotation axioms, which bind annotations to their subjects (i.e. axioms
      or declarations).
      __slots__ = ('_property', '_value')
      \texttt{get\_property}() \rightarrow OWLAnnotationProperty
           Gets the property that this annotation acts along.
                Returns
                    The annotation property.
      \mathtt{get\_value}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue
           Gets the annotation value. The type of value will depend upon the type of the annotation e.g. whether the
           annotation is an OWLLiteral, an IRI or an OWLAnonymousIndividual.
                Returns
                    The annotation value.
      \underline{\hspace{0.1cm}}eq\underline{\hspace{0.1cm}} (other)
      __hash___()
      __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAxiom (annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
      Bases: OWLAxiom
      A super interface for annotation axioms.
      __slots__ = ()
      is\_annotation\_axiom() \rightarrow bool
```

```
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom(
            subject: owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject, annotation: OWLAnnotation,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom
     An annotation assertion Annotation Assertion (AP as av ) states that the annotation subject as — an IRI or an
     anonymous individual — is annotated with the annotation property AP and the annotation value av.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation_Assertion)
     __slots__ = ('_subject', '_annotation')
     \texttt{get\_subject} () \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject
           Gets the subject of this object.
               Returns
                   The subject.
     get_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
           Gets the property.
               Returns
                   The property.
     \mathtt{get\_value}() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue
           Gets the annotation value. This is either an IRI, an OWLAnonymousIndividual or an OWLLiteral.
               Returns
                   The annotation value.
      \underline{\phantom{a}}eq\underline{\phantom{a}} (other)
      __hash___()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom(
            sub_property: OWLAnnotationProperty, super_property: OWLAnnotationProperty,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom
     An annotation subproperty axiom SubAnnotationPropertyOf( AP1 AP2 ) states that the annotation property AP1
     is a subproperty of the annotation property AP2.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation_Subproperties)
     __slots__ = ('_sub_property', '_super_property')
     get_sub_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
     get_super_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
      __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
      __repr__()
```

```
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom(property : OWLAnnotationProperty,
            domain: owlapy.iri.IRI, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom
     An annotation property domain axiom AnnotationPropertyDomain(APU) states that the domain of the annotation
     property AP is the IRI U.
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation Property Domain)
     __slots__ = ('_property', '_domain')
     get_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
     \mathtt{get\_domain}() \rightarrow \mathit{owlapy.iri.IRI}
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom(property_: OWLAnnotationProperty,
            range_: owlapy.iri.IRI, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLAnnotationAxiom
     An annotation property range axiom AnnotationPropertyRange(APU) states that the range of the annotation
     property AP is the IRI U.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Annotation_Property_Range)
     __slots__ = ('_property', '_range')
     get_property() → OWLAnnotationProperty
     get range() \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
      __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom(sub_property: _P, super_property: _P,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P], OWLPropertyAxiom
     Base interface for object and data sub-property axioms.
     __slots__ = ('_sub_property', '_super_property')
     \texttt{get\_sub\_property}\,(\,)\,\to \_P
     \texttt{get\_super\_property}\,(\,)\,\to \_P
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
```

```
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom(
            sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            super property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
              OWLSubPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression], OWLOb-
     jectPropertyAxiom
     Object subproperty axioms are analogous to subclass axioms, and they come in two forms. The basic form is
     SubObjectPropertyOf(OPE1 OPE2). This axiom states that the object property expression OPE1 is a subproperty
     of the object property expression OPE2 — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE1 to an individual y, then
     x is also connected by OPE2 to y. The more complex form is SubObjectPropertyOf( ObjectPropertyChain( OPE1
     ... OPEn ) OPE ) but ObjectPropertyChain is not represented in owlapy yet.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Object Subproperties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom(
            sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            super property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
               OWLSubPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression], OWLDat-
     Bases:
     aPropertyAxiom
     A data subproperty axiom SubDataPropertyOf( DPE1 DPE2 ) states that the data property expression DPE1 is a
     subproperty of the data property expression DPE2 — that is, if an individual x is connected by DPE1 to a literal y,
           then x is connected by DPE2 to y as well.
           (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data Subproperties)
      slots = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom(
            subject: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual, property_: _P, object_: _C,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic [_P, _C], OWLIndividual Axiom
     Base class for Property Assertion axioms.
     __slots__ = ('_subject', '_property', '_object')
     get subject() → owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual
     \mathtt{get\_property}\left(\right) \to \underline{\hspace{0.1cm}} P
     \texttt{get\_object}\,()\,\to \_C
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom(
            subject: owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual,
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            object: owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
```

```
Bases:
         OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
```

A positive object property assertion ObjectPropertyAssertion (OPE a1 a2) states that the individual a1 is connected

```
by the object property expression OPE to the individual a2.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Positive Object Property Assertions)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNegativeObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom(
            subject: owlapy.owl individual.OWLIndividual,
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            object_: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
                 OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
     owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual]
     A negative object property assertion NegativeObjectPropertyAssertion( OPE a1 a2 ) states that the individual a1
     is not connected by the object property expression OPE to the individual a2.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Negative_Object_Property_Assertions)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom(
            subject: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            object_: owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
                   OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
     Bases:
     owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]
     A positive data property assertion DataPropertyAssertion( DPE a lt ) states that the individual a is connected by
     the data property expression DPE to the literal lt.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Positive Data Property Assertions)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom(
            subject: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual,
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            object: owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral, annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases:
                   OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
     owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]
     A negative data property assertion NegativeDataPropertyAssertion( DPE a lt ) states that the individual a is not
     connected by the data property expression DPE to the literal lt.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Negative_Data_Property_Assertions)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom(property_: _P,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
```

Base class for Unary property axiom.

Bases: Generic [_P], OWLPropertyAxiom

```
__slots__ = '_property'
     \texttt{get\_property}\,()\,\to \_P
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression], OWLOb-
     jectPropertyAxiom
     Base interface for functional object property axiom.
     __slots__ = ()
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property functionality axiom FunctionalObjectProperty(OPE) states that the object property expression
     OPE is functional — that is, for each individual x, there can be at most one distinct individual y such that x is
     connected by OPE to y.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Functional Object Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property asymmetry axiom AsymmetricObjectProperty(OPE) states that the object property expression
     OPE is asymmetric — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE to an individual y, then y cannot be connected
     by OPE to x.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Symmetric Object Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property inverse functionality axiom InverseFunctionalObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object
     property expression OPE is inverse-functional — that is, for each individual x, there can be at most one individual
     y such that y is connected by OPE with x.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Inverse-Functional_Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
```

```
class owlapy.owl axiom.OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property irreflexivity axiom IrreflexiveObjectProperty(OPE) states that the object property expression
     OPE is irreflexive — that is, no individual is connected by OPE to itself.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Irreflexive Object Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property reflexivity axiom ReflexiveObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object property expression
     OPE is reflexive — that is, each individual is connected by OPE to itself. Each such axiom can be seen as a
     syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf( owl:Thing ObjectHasSelf( OPE ) )
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Reflexive_Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom(
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property symmetry axiom SymmetricObjectProperty (OPE) states that the object property expression
     OPE is symmetric — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE to an individual y, then y is also connected by
     OPE to x. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom:
          SubObjectPropertyOf( OPE ObjectInverseOf( OPE ) )
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Symmetric Object Properties)
      __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLTransitiveObjectPropertyAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     An object property transitivity axiom TransitiveObjectProperty( OPE ) states that the object property expres-
     sionOPE is transitive — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE to an individual y that is connected by OPE
     to an individual z, then x is also connected by OPE to z. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for
     the following axiom: SubObjectPropertyOf( ObjectPropertyChain( OPE OPE ) OPE )
          (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Transitive_Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom(
            property_: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression], OWLDat-
     aPropertyAxiom
```

Base interface for Functional data property axiom.

```
__slots__ = ()
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom(
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataPropertyExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom
     A data property functionality axiom FunctionalDataProperty( DPE ) states that the data property expression DPE
     is functional — that is, for each individual x, there can be at most one distinct literal y such that x is connected by
     DPE with y. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf( owl:Thing
     DataMaxCardinality( 1 DPE ) )
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Transitive Object Properties)
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom(property_: _P,
            domain: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P], OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[_P]
     Base class for Property Domain axioms.
     __slots__ = '_domain'
     \mathtt{get\_domain} () \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom(property_: _P, range_: _R,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_P, _R], OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom[_P]
     Base class for Property Range axioms.
     __slots__ = '_range'
     \texttt{get\_range}\,()\,\to \_R
     __eq_ (other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
class owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom(
            property: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression,
            domain: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression,
            annotations: Iterable[OWLAnnotation] | None = None)
```

```
Bases: OWLPropertyDomainAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

An object property domain axiom ObjectPropertyDomain(OPE CE) states that the domain of the object property expression OPE is the class expression CE — that is, if an individual x is connected by OPE with some other individual, then x is an instance of CE. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(OPE owl:Thing) CE)

A data property domain axiom DataPropertyDomain(DPE CE) states that the domain of the data property expression DPE is the class expression CE — that is, if an individual x is connected by DPE with some literal, then x is an instance of CE. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf(DataSomeValuesFrom(DPE rdfs:Literal) CE)

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data_Property_Domain)

```
__slots__ = ()
```

Bases: OWLPropertyRangeAxiom[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]

An object property range axiom ObjectPropertyRange(OPE CE) states that the range of the object property expression OPE is the class expression CE — that is, if some individual is connected by OPE with an individual x, then x is an instance of CE. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf(owl:Thing ObjectAllValuesFrom(OPE CE))

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Object_Property_Range)
```

```
__slots__ = ()
```

 $\label{eq:bases:owl_property_owl_property_owl_property_owl_property_owl_property_owl_property_expression, owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDataRange]$

A data property range axiom DataPropertyRange(DPE DR) states that the range of the data property expression DPE is the data range DR — that is, if some individual is connected by DPE with a literal x, then x is in DR. The arity of DR must be one. Each such axiom can be seen as a syntactic shortcut for the following axiom: SubClassOf(owl:Thing DataAllValuesFrom(DPE DR))

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data_Property_Range)
```

```
__slots__ = ()
```

owlapy.owl data ranges

OWL Data Ranges

https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data_Ranges

DataRange := Datatype | DataIntersectionOf | DataUnionOf | DataComplementOf | DataOneOf | DatatypeRestriction

Classes

OWLPropertyRange	OWL Objects that can be the ranges of properties.
OWLDataRange	Represents a DataRange in the OWL 2 Specification.
OWLNaryDataRange	OWLNaryDataRange.
OWLDataIntersectionOf	An intersection data range DataIntersectionOf(DR1
	DRn) contains all tuples of literals that are contained
OWLDataUnionOf	A union data range DataUnionOf(DR1 DRn) contains
	all tuples of literals that are contained in the at least
OWLDataComplementOf	A complement data range DataComplementOf(DR)
	contains all tuples of literals that are not contained in the

Module Contents

```
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLPropertyRange
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     OWL Objects that can be the ranges of properties.
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
     Bases: OWLPropertyRange
     Represents a DataRange in the OWL 2 Specification.
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange(operands: Iterable[OWLDataRange])
     Bases: OWLDataRange, owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands[OWLDataRange]
     OWLNaryDataRange.
     __slots__ = ()
     operands() \rightarrow Iterable[OWLDataRange]
          Gets the operands - e.g., the individuals in a sameAs axiom, or the classes in an equivalent classes axiom.
              Returns
                 The operands.
     __repr__()
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataIntersectionOf(operands: Iterable[OWLDataRange])
```

Bases: OWLNaryDataRange

An intersection data range DataIntersectionOf(DR1 ... DRn) contains all tuples of literals that are contained in each data range DRi for $1 \le i \le n$. All data ranges DRi must be of the same arity, and the resulting data range is of that arity as well.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Intersection_of_Data_Ranges)

```
__slots__ = '_operands'

type_index: Final = 4004

class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataUnionOf(operands: Iterable[OWLDataRange])

Bases: OWLNaryDataRange
```

A union data range DataUnionOf(DR1 ... DRn) contains all tuples of literals that are contained in the at least one data range DRi for $1 \le i \le n$. All data ranges DRi must be of the same arity, and the resulting data range is of that arity as well.

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Union_of_Data_Ranges)
    __slots__ = '_operands'
    type_index: Final = 4005

class owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf(data_range: OWLDataRange)
    Bases: OWLDataRange
```

A complement data range DataComplementOf(DR) contains all tuples of literals that are not contained in the data range DR. The resulting data range has the arity equal to the arity of DR.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Complement_of_Data_Ranges)

owlapy.owl_datatype

OWL Datatype

Classes

OWLDatatype	Datatypes are entities that refer to sets of data values.
	Thus, datatypes are analogous to classes,

Module Contents

```
class owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI)

Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity, owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
```

Datatypes are entities that refer to sets of data values. Thus, datatypes are analogous to classes, the main difference being that the former contain data values such as strings and numbers, rather than individuals. Datatypes are a kind of data range, which allows them to be used in restrictions. Each data range is associated with an arity; for datatypes, the arity is always one. The built-in datatype rdfs:Literal denotes any set of data values that contains the union of the value spaces of all datatypes.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Datatypes)

```
__slots__ = '_iri'

type_index: Final = 4001

property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI

Gets the IRI of this object.

Returns

The IRI of this object.

property str: str

Gets the string representation of this object

Returns
```

The IRI as string

owlapy.owl_hierarchy

Classes representing hierarchy in OWL.

Classes

AbstractHierarchy	Representation of an abstract hierarchy which can be used for classes or properties.
ClassHierarchy	Representation of a class hierarchy.
ObjectPropertyHierarchy	Representation of an objet property hierarchy.
DatatypePropertyHierarchy	Representation of a data property hierarchy.

Module Contents

Representation of an abstract hierarchy which can be used for classes or properties.

Parameters

- hierarchy_down A downwards hierarchy given as a mapping of Entities to sub-entities.
- reasoner Alternatively, a reasoner whose root_ontology is queried for entities.

```
__slots__ = ('_Type', '_ent_set', '_parents_map', '_parents_map_trans', '_children_map',...
```

$\texttt{classmethod get_top_entity}\,()\,\to _S$

Abstractmethod

The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.

```
classmethod get_bottom_entity() \rightarrow _S
```

Abstractmethod

The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.

static restrict (hierarchy: $_U$, *, remove: Iterable[$_S$] = None, allow: Iterable[$_S$] = None) \rightarrow $_U$ Restrict a given hierarchy to a set of allowed/removed entities.

Parameters

- hierarchy An existing Entity hierarchy to restrict.
- **remove** Set of entities which should be ignored.
- allow Set of entities which should be used.

Returns

The restricted hierarchy.

restrict_and_copy (*, remove: Iterable[_S] = None, allow: Iterable[_S] = None) \rightarrow _U Restrict this hierarchy.

See restrict for more info.

 $\texttt{parents} (\textit{entity: _S}, \textit{direct: bool} = \textit{True}) \rightarrow Iterable[_S]$

Parents of an entity.

Parameters

- entity Entity for which to query parent entities.
- direct False to return transitive parents.

Returns

Super-entities.

 $\verb|is_parent_of|(a: _S, b: _S)| \rightarrow bool$

if A is a parent of B.

1 Note

A is always a parent of A.

 $is_child_of(a: _S, b: _S) \rightarrow bool$

If A is a child of B.

1 Note

A is always a child of A.

children (*entity:* $_S$, *direct:* bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[$_S$]

Children of an entity.

Parameters

- entity Entity for which to query child entities.
- direct False to return transitive children.

Returns

Sub-entities.

 $\textbf{siblings} \, (\textit{entity:} \, _S) \, \to Iterable[_S]$

```
items() \rightarrow Iterable[S]
      roots(of: \_S \mid None = None) \rightarrow Iterable[\_S]
      leaves (of: \_S \mid None = None) \rightarrow Iterable[\_S]
      \_contains\_(item: \_S) \rightarrow bool
      __len__()
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy(
            hierarchy_down: Iterable[Tuple[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass, Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]]])
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy(
            reasoner: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner)
      Bases: AbstractHierarchy[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
      Representation of a class hierarchy.
           Parameters
                 • hierarchy_down - A downwards hierarchy given as a mapping of Class to sub-classes.
                  • reasoner - Alternatively, a reasoner whose root_ontology is queried for classes and sub-
                    classes.
      classmethod get_top_entity() \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass
           The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.
      classmethod get_bottom_entity() \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass
           The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.
      sub_classes (entity: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
      super classes (entity: owlapy.class expression.OWLClass, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
      is subclass of (subclass: owlapy.class expression.OWLClass,
                  superclass: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass) \rightarrow bool
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy(
            hierarchy down: Iterable[Tuple[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectProperty, Iterable[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectProperty]
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy(
            reasoner: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner)
      Bases: AbstractHierarchy[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
      Representation of an objet property hierarchy.
      \verb|classmethod| get_top_entity|() \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty|
           The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.
      classmethod get_bottom_entity() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty
           The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.
      sub_object_properties (entity: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
```

```
super_object_properties (entity: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectProperty]
     more_general_roles (role: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
     more_special_roles (role: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectProperty]
     is_sub_property_of (sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty,
                  super_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty) → bool
     \verb|most_general_roles|() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty]|
     most\_special\_roles() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLObjectProperty]
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy(
            hierarchy_down: Iterable[Tuple[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]]
class owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy(
            reasoner: owlapy.abstracts.abstract owl reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner)
     Bases: AbstractHierarchy[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
     Representation of a data property hierarchy.
     classmethod get_top_entity() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty
           The most general entity in this hierarchy, which contains all the entities.
     classmethod get_bottom_entity() \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty
           The most specific entity in this hierarchy, which contains none of the entities.
     sub_data_properties (entity: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
     super data properties (entity: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
     more_general_roles (role: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
     more special roles (role: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True)
                   → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
     is_sub_property_of (sub_property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty,
                  super property: owlapy.owl property.OWLDataProperty) \rightarrow bool
     most\_general\_roles() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]
     most\_special\_roles() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLDataProperty]
owlapy.owl individual
OWL Individuals
Classes
```

OWLIndividual	Represents a named or anonymous individual.
OWLNamedIndividual	Named individuals are identified using an IRI. Since they
	are given an IRI, named individuals are entities.

Module Contents

```
class owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     Represents a named or anonymous individual.
     __slots__ = ()
class owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
     Bases: OWLIndividual, owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity
     Named individuals are identified using an IRI. Since they are given an IRI, named individuals are entities. IRIs
     from the reserved vocabulary must not be used to identify named individuals in an OWL 2 DL ontology.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Named_Individuals)
     __slots__ = '_iri'
     type_index: Final = 1005
     property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI
          Gets the IRI of this object.
              Returns
                  The IRI of this object.
     property str
          Gets the string representation of this object
              Returns
                  The IRI as string
     property reminder
owlapy.owl_literal
OWL Literals
```

Attributes

Literals
OWLTopObjectProperty
OWLBottomObjectProperty
OWLTopDataProperty
OWLBottomDataProperty
DoubleOWLDatatype
IntegerOWLDatatype
BooleanOWLDatatype
StringOWLDatatype StringOWLDatatype
DateOWLDatatype
DateTimeOWLDatatype
DurationOWLDatatype
TopOWLDatatype
NUMERIC_DATATYPES
TIME_DATATYPES

Classes

OWLLiteral	Literals represent data values such as particular strings or
	integers. They are analogous to typed RDF

Module Contents

```
owlapy.owl_literal.Literals

class owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral

Bases: owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue
```

Literals represent data values such as particular strings or integers. They are analogous to typed RDF literals and can also be understood as individuals denoting data values. Each literal consists of a lexical form, which is a string, and a datatype.

```
(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Literals)
__slots__ = ()
```

```
type_index: Final = 4008
```

```
\texttt{get\_literal}() \rightarrow str
```

Gets the lexical value of this literal. Note that the language tag is not included.

Returns

The lexical value of this literal.

is boolean() \rightarrow bool

Whether this literal is typed as boolean.

```
parse\_boolean() \rightarrow bool
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a bool. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the boolean datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean").

Returns

A bool value that is represented by this literal.

```
is\_double() \rightarrow bool
```

Whether this literal is typed as double.

```
parse\_double() \rightarrow float
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a double. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the double datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#double").

Returns

A double value that is represented by this literal.

```
is\_integer() \rightarrow bool
```

Whether this literal is typed as integer.

```
{\tt parse\_integer}\,()\,\to int
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into an integer. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the integer datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#integer").

Returns

An integer value that is represented by this literal.

```
is\_string() \rightarrow bool
```

Whether this literal is typed as string.

```
parse\_string() \rightarrow str
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a string. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the string datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string").

Returns

A string value that is represented by this literal.

```
is\_date() \rightarrow bool
```

Whether this literal is typed as date.

```
\textbf{parse\_date}\,(\,)\,\rightarrow datetime.date
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a date. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the date datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#date").

Returns

A date value that is represented by this literal.

${\tt is_datetime}\,()\,\to bool$

Whether this literal is typed as dateTime.

```
parse_datetime() → datetime.datetime
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a datetime. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the dateTime datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#dateTime").

Returns

A datetime value that is represented by this literal.

```
is\_duration() \rightarrow bool
```

Whether this literal is typed as duration.

```
parse\_duration() \rightarrow pandas.Timedelta
```

Parses the lexical value of this literal into a Timedelta. The lexical value of this literal should be in the lexical space of the duration datatype ("http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#duration").

Returns

A Timedelta value that is represented by this literal.

```
is literal() \rightarrow bool
```

Returns

true if the annotation value is a literal

```
as\_literal() \rightarrow OWLLiteral
```

Returns

if the value is a literal, returns it. Return None otherwise

```
to_python() \rightarrow Literals
```

abstract get_datatype() → owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype

Gets the OWLDatatype which types this literal.

Returns

The OWLDatatype that types this literal.

```
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLTopObjectProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLTopDataProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLTopDataProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.OWLBottomDataProperty: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DoubleOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.IntegerOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.BooleanOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.StringOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DateOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DateTimeOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.DateTimeOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.TopOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.TopOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.TopOWLDatatype: Final
owlapy.owl_literal.TopOWLDatatype: Final
```

owlapy.owl object

OWL Base classes

Classes

Base interface for OWL objects
Abstract class with a render method to render an OWL
Object into a string.
Abstract class with a parse method to parse a string to an
OWL Object.
Represents a named object for example, class, property,
ontology etc i.e. anything that has an
Represents Entities in the OWL 2 Specification.

Module Contents

```
class owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject
     Base interface for OWL objects
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract __eq__(other)
     abstract __hash__()
     abstract __repr__()
     \verb"is_anonymous"() \to bool
class owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer
     Abstract class with a render method to render an OWL Object into a string.
     \verb"abstract set_short_form_provider" (short_form_provider") \to None
          Configure a short form provider that shortens the OWL objects during rendering.
               Parameters
                   short_form_provider - Short form provider.
     abstract render(o: OWLObject) \rightarrow str
          Render OWL Object to string.
               Parameters
                  o - OWL Object.
               Returns
                  String rendition of OWL object.
class owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectParser
     Abstract class with a parse method to parse a string to an OWL Object.
     abstract parse_expression(expression\_str: str) \rightarrow OWLObject
          Parse a string to an OWL Object.
               Parameters
                   expression_str(str) - Expression string.
```

Returns

The OWL Object which is represented by the string.

class owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject

 $Bases: \verb|OWLObject|, owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI|$

Represents a named object for example, class, property, ontology etc. - i.e. anything that has an IRI as its name.

__slots__ = ()
__eq__(other)

__lt__(other)

__hash___()

__repr__()

class owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity

Bases: OWLNamedObject

Represents Entities in the OWL 2 Specification.

__slots__ = ()

 $\textbf{to_string_id}\,()\,\to str$

 $\mathbf{is_anonymous}\,()\,\to bool$

owlapy.owl_ontology

OWL Ontology

Attributes

logger

OWLREADY2_FACET_KEYS

Classes

OWLOntologyID	An object that identifies an ontology. Since OWL 2, ontologies do not have to have an ontology IRI, or if they
Ontology	Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.
SyncOntology	Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.
ToOwlready2	
FromOwlready2	Map owlready2 classes to owlapy model classes.

Module Contents

```
owlapy.owl_ontology.logger
```

An object that identifies an ontology. Since OWL 2, ontologies do not have to have an ontology IRI, or if they have an ontology IRI then they can optionally also have a version IRI. Instances of this OWLOntologyID class bundle identifying information of an ontology together. If an ontology doesn't have an ontology IRI then we say that it is "anonymous".

```
__slots__ = ('_ontology_iri', '_version_iri')

get_ontology_iri() \( \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI \) None

Gets the ontology IRI.
```

Returns

Ontology IRI. If the ontology is anonymous, it will return None.

```
\verb"get_version_iri"() \to \textit{owlapy.iri.IRI} \mid None
```

Gets the version IRI.

Returns

Version IRI or None.

```
get_default_document_iri() → owlapy.iri.IRI | None
```

Gets the IRI which is used as a default for the document that contain a representation of an ontology with this ID. This will be the version IRI if there is an ontology IRI and version IRI, else it will be the ontology IRI if there is an ontology IRI but no version IRI, else it will be None if there is no ontology IRI. See Ontology Documents in the OWL 2 Structural Specification.

Returns

the IRI that can be used as a default for an ontology document, or None.

```
is_anonymous() → bool
    __repr__()
    __eq__(other)

class owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology(manager: _OM, ontology_iri: owlapy.iri.IRI, load: bool)
```

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations. An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL 2 Structural Specification).

An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.

```
__slots__ = ('_manager', '_iri', '_world', '_onto', 'is_modified')
is_modified: bool
__len__() -> int
```

```
classes_{in\_signature}() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass]
```

Gets the classes in the signature of this object.

Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

```
data_properties_in_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]
```

Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
object_properties_in_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
```

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
properties_in_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_property.OWLProperty]
```

```
individuals\_in\_signature() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]
```

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

```
abstract tbox_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable
```

```
abstract abox\_axioms\_between\_individuals() \rightarrow Iterable
```

 $\verb|abstract|| abox_axioms_between_individuals_and_classes()| \to Iterable$

```
equivalent_classes_axioms (c: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass)
```

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom]

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

Parameters

c – The class for which the EquivalentClasses axioms should be retrieved.

Returns

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

```
\texttt{general\_class\_axioms} \ () \ \rightarrow Iterable[\textit{owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLClassAxiom}]
```

Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

```
{\tt get\_owl\_ontology\_manager}\,()\,\to \_OM
```

Gets the manager that manages this ontology.

```
{\tt get\_ontology\_id}\,()\,\to OWLOntologyID
```

Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.

Returns

The OWLOntologyID.

```
data_property_domain_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)
```

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

data_property_range_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

object_property_domain_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

object_property_range_axioms (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

add_axiom(axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])

Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.

Parameters

axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.

Returns

Nothing.

remove_axiom (axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])

Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.

Parameters

axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.

Returns

Nothing.

save (path: str | owlapy.iri.IRI = None, inplace: bool = False, rdf_format='rdfxml')

Saves this ontology, using its IRI to determine where/how the ontology should be saved.

```
Parameters
```

document_iri - Whether you want to save in a different location.

```
get_original_iri()
```

Get the IRI argument that was used to create this ontology.

```
__eq__(other)
__hash__()
```

__repr__()

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology

Represents an OWL 2 Ontology in the OWL 2 specification.

An OWLOntology consists of a possibly empty set of OWLAxioms and a possibly empty set of OWLAnnotations. An ontology can have an ontology IRI which can be used to identify the ontology. If it has an ontology IRI then it may also have an ontology version IRI. Since OWL 2, an ontology need not have an ontology IRI. (See the OWL 2 Structural Specification).

An ontology cannot be modified directly. Changes must be applied via its OWLOntologyManager.

manager

path

new

mapper

 $classes_{in_signature}() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]$

Gets the classes in the signature of this object.

Returns

Classes in the signature of this object.

```
{\tt data\_properties\_in\_signature} \ () \ \rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.owl\_property}.OWLD\mathit{ataProperty}]
```

Get the data properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Data properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
object_properties_in_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty]
```

A convenience method that obtains the object properties that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Object properties that are in the signature of this object.

```
individuals_in_signature() → Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]
```

A convenience method that obtains the individuals that are in the signature of this object.

Returns

Individuals that are in the signature of this object.

```
equivalent_classes_axioms (c: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom]
```

Gets all of the equivalent axioms in this ontology that contain the specified class as an operand.

Parameters

c – The class for which the EquivalentClasses axioms should be retrieved.

Returns

EquivalentClasses axioms contained in this ontology.

 $general_class_axioms() \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAxiom]$

Get the general class axioms of this ontology. This includes SubClass axioms with a complex class expression

as the sub class and EquivalentClass axioms and DisjointClass axioms with only complex class expressions.

Returns

General class axioms contained in this ontology.

${\tt data_property_domain_axioms}\ (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)$

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

data_property_range_axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

object_property_domain_axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

object_property_range_axioms (property: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom]

Gets the OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom objects where the property is equal to the specified property.

Parameters

property – The property which is equal to the property of the retrieved axioms.

Returns

The axioms matching the search.

$\texttt{get_signature} (include_imports_closure: bool = True)$

Gets the entities that are in the signature of this ontology.

Parameters

include_imports_closure - Whether to include/exclude imports from searches.

```
Returns
                   Entities in signature.
     get_abox_axioms (include_imports_closure: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom]
           Get all ABox axioms.
               Parameters
                   include_imports_closure - Whether to include/exclude imports from searches.
               Returns
                   ABox axioms.
     \texttt{get\_tbox\_axioms} (include_imports_closure: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom]
           Get all TBox axioms.
               Parameters
                   include_imports_closure - Whether to include/exclude imports from searches.
               Returns
                   TBox axioms.
     {\tt get\_owl\_ontology\_manager}\,()\,\to \_M
           Gets the manager that manages this ontology.
     get_owlapi_ontology()
     \texttt{get\_ontology\_id}() \rightarrow OWLOntologyID
           Gets the OWLOntologyID belonging to this object.
               Returns
                   The OWLOntologyID.
     add_axiom(axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
           Add the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
               Parameters
                   axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
               Returns
                   Nothing.
     remove_axiom (axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom | Iterable[owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom])
           Removes the specified axiom/axioms to the ontology.
               Parameters
                   axiom – Can be a single axiom or a collection of axioms.
               Returns
                   Nothing.
     __eq__(other)
     __hash__()
     __repr__()
owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLREADY2_FACET_KEYS
class owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2(world: owlready2.World)
     __slots__ = '_world'
```

```
abstract map_object(o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject)
          Map owlapy object classes.
     abstract map_concept (o: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
                  → owlready2.ClassConstruct | owlready2.ThingClass
          Map owlapy concept classes.
     abstract map_datarange(p: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
                  → owlready2.ClassConstruct | type
          Map owlapy data range classes.
class owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2
     Map owlready2 classes to owlapy model classes.
     __slots__ = ()
     abstract map_concept (c: owlready2.ClassConstruct | owlready2.ThingClass)
                  → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
          Map concept classes.
     abstract map\_datarange (p: owlready2.ClassConstruct) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange
          Map data range classes.
```

owlapy.owl_ontology_manager

Classes

OWLImportsDeclaration	Represents an import statement in an ontology.
AddImport	Represents an ontology change where an import statement is added to an ontology.
OntologyManager	An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing
SyncOntologyManager	Create OWLManager in Python

Module Contents

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration(import_iri: owlapy.iri.IRI)
   Bases: owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI
   Represents an import statement in an ontology.
   __slots__ = '_iri'
   property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI
   Gets the import IRI.
```

Returns

The import IRI that points to the ontology to be imported. The imported ontology might have this IRI as its ontology IRI but this is not mandated. For example, an ontology with a non-resolvable ontology IRI can be deployed at a resolvable URL.

property str: str

Gets the string representation of this object

Returns

The IRI as string

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.AddImport(
```

ontology: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology,

import_declaration: OWLImportsDeclaration)

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange

Represents an ontology change where an import statement is added to an ontology.

```
__slots__ = ('_ont', '_declaration')
```

get import declaration() → OWLImportsDeclaration

Gets the import declaration that the change pertains to.

Returns

The import declaration.

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager(world_store=None)
```

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

```
__slots__ = '_world'
```

 $create_ontology$ (iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI = None) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

Parameters

iri – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

Returns

The newly created ontology.

```
load\_ontology(path: owlapy.iri.IRI | str = None) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_ontology.Ontology
```

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

Parameters

iri-

The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

```
apply_change (change: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange)
```

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get_owl_ontology_manager() call.

Parameters

change – The change to be applied.

Raises

ChangeApplied.UNSUCCESSFULLY – if the change was not applied successfully.

save_world()

Saves the actual state of the quadstore in the SQLite3 file.

```
class owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager
```

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager

Create OWLManager in Python https://owlcs.github.io/owlapi/apidocs_5/org/semanticweb/owlapi/apibinding/OWLManager.html

owlapi_manager

 $create_ontology(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology$

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

Parameters

iri – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

Returns

The newly created ontology.

```
load_ontology (iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str) → owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology
```

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

Parameters

iri-

The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

```
get_owlapi_manager()
```

abstract apply_change(

 ${\it change: owlapy. abstracts. abstract_owl_ontology_manager. AbstractOWLOntologyChange)}$

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get_owl_ontology_manager() call.

Parameters

change – The change to be applied.

Raises

ChangeApplied. UNSUCCESSFULLY – if the change was not applied successfully.

owlapy.owl_property

OWL Properties

Classes

OWLPropertyExpression	Represents a property or possibly the inverse of a property.
OWLObjectPropertyExpression	A high level interface to describe different types of object properties.
OWLDataPropertyExpression	A high level interface to describe different types of data properties.
OWLProperty	A base class for properties that aren't expression i.e. named properties. By definition, properties
OWLObjectProperty	Represents an Object Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Object properties connect pairs of individuals.
OWLObjectInverseOf	Represents the inverse of a property expression (Object-InverseOf). An inverse object property expression
OWLDataProperty	Represents a Data Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Data properties connect individuals with literals.

Module Contents

class owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression

Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject

Represents a property or possibly the inverse of a property.

__slots__ = ()

 $\verb|is_data_property_expression|()| \rightarrow bool$

Returns

True if this is a data property.

 $\verb|is_object_property_expression|()| \rightarrow bool$

Returns

True if this is an object property.

 $is_owl_top_object_property() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this is the owl:topObjectProperty.

Returns

top Object Property.

Return type

True if this property is the owl

 $\verb"is_owl_top_data_property"() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this is the owl:topDataProperty.

Returns

topDataProperty.

Return type

True if this property is the owl

class owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression

Bases: OWLPropertyExpression

A high level interface to describe different types of object properties.

```
__slots__ = ()
     abstract get_inverse_property() → OWLObjectPropertyExpression
           Obtains the property that corresponds to the inverse of this property.
               Returns
                   The inverse of this property. Note that this property will not necessarily be in the simplest form.
     \verb|abstract get_named_property|() \to OWLObjectProperty|
           Get the named object property used in this property expression.
               Returns
                   P if this expression is either inv(P) or P.
     \verb|is_object_property_expression|()| \rightarrow bool
               Returns
                   True if this is an object property.
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression
     Bases: OWLPropertyExpression
     A high level interface to describe different types of data properties.
     __slots__ = ()
     is data property expression()
               Returns
                   True if this is a data property.
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
     Bases: OWLPropertyExpression, owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity
     A base class for properties that aren't expression i.e. named properties. By definition, properties are either data
     properties or object properties.
     __slots__ = '_iri'
     property str: str
           Gets the string representation of this object
               Returns
                   The IRI as string
     property iri: owlapy.iri.IRI
           Gets the IRI of this object.
               Returns
                   The IRI of this object.
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)
     Bases: OWLObjectPropertyExpression, OWLProperty
     Represents an Object Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Object properties connect pairs of individuals.
     (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Object_Properties)
     __slots__ = '_iri'
     type_index: Final = 1002
```

```
property reminder
```

```
get_named_property() → OWLObjectProperty
```

Get the named object property used in this property expression.

Returns

P if this expression is either inv(P) or P.

```
\texttt{get\_inverse\_property}() \rightarrow OWLObjectInverseOf
```

Obtains the property that corresponds to the inverse of this property.

Returns

The inverse of this property. Note that this property will not necessarily be in the simplest form.

```
is\_owl\_top\_object\_property() \rightarrow bool
```

Determines if this is the owl:topObjectProperty.

Returns

topObjectProperty.

Return type

True if this property is the owl

```
class owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf(property: OWLObjectProperty)
```

Bases: OWLObjectPropertyExpression

Represents the inverse of a property expression (ObjectInverseOf). An inverse object property expression ObjectInverseOf(P) connects an individual I1 with I2 if and only if the object property P connects I2 with I1. This can be used to refer to the inverse of a property, without actually naming the property. For example, consider the property hasPart, the inverse property of hasPart (isPartOf) can be referred to using this interface inverseOf(hasPart), which can be used in restrictions e.g. inverseOf(hasPart) some Car refers to the set of things that are part of at least one car.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Inverse_Object_Properties)

```
__slots__ = '_inverse_property'

type_index: Final = 1003

get_inverse() \( \rightarrow OWLObjectProperty \)
```

Gets the property expression that this is the inverse of.

Returns

The object property expression such that this object property expression is an inverse of it.

```
get inverse property() → OWLObjectProperty
```

Obtains the property that corresponds to the inverse of this property.

Returns

The inverse of this property. Note that this property will not necessarily be in the simplest form.

```
\verb"get_named_property"() \to OWLObjectProperty
```

Get the named object property used in this property expression.

Returns

P if this expression is either inv(P) or P.

```
__repr__()
__eq__(other)
```

__hash__()

class owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty(iri: owlapy.iri.IRI | str)

 $\textbf{Bases:} \ \textit{OWLDataPropertyExpression}, \ \textit{OWLProperty}$

Represents a Data Property in the OWL 2 Specification. Data properties connect individuals with literals. In some knowledge representation systems, functional data properties are called attributes.

(https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Data_Properties)

__slots__ = '_iri'

type_index: Final = 1004

 $is_owl_top_data_property() \rightarrow bool$

Determines if this is the owl:topDataProperty.

Returns

topDataProperty.

Return type

True if this property is the owl

owlapy.owl_reasoner

OWL Reasoner

Attributes

logger

Classes

StructuralReasoner	Tries to check instances fast (but maybe incomplete).
SyncReasoner	An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of

Functions

 $initialize_reasoner (reasoner, owlapi_ontology)$

import_and_include_axioms_generators()

Module Contents

owlapy.owl_reasoner.logger

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let N = equivalent_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal)). If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

```
object_property_domains (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

```
object_property_ranges (pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- pe The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

equivalent_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, only_named: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ce – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

All class expressions C where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentClasses(ce C). If ce is not a class name (i.e. it is an anonymous class expression) and there are no such classes C then there will be no result. If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:Nothing, i.e. the bottom node, will be returned.

disjoint_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, only_named: bool = True)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]

Gets the class expressions that are disjoint with specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ce – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

All class expressions D where the set of reasoner axioms entails EquivalentClasses(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)) or StrictSubClassOf(D ObjectComplementOf(ce)).

different_individuals (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ind – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

same_individuals (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ind – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

 $data_property_values$ (e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity, pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

Parameters

- e The owl entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified entity.

Note: Can be used to get values, for example, of 'label' property of owl entities such as classes and properties too (not only individuals).

Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

 $\label{local_property_values} \textbf{all_data_property_values} (\textit{pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = True}) \\ \rightarrow \textbf{Iterable[owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral]}$

Gets all values for the given data property expression that appear in the knowledge base.

Parameters

- pe The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved
- direct Specifies if only the direct values of the data property pe should be retrieved (True), or if the values of sub properties of pe should be taken into account (False).

Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l) for any ind.

object_property_values (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual,

pe: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual]

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

Parameters

- ind The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- pe The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

instances (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, timeout: int = 1000)

Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClas-sAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms

entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

```
sub\_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, only_named: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if the all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each class C where reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(C, ce). If direct is False, each class C where reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(C, ce). If ce is equivalent to owl:Nothing then nothing will be returned.

```
super\_classes (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, only_named: bool = True) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression]
```

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose strict (direct) super classes are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct super classes should be retrieved (True) or if the all super classes (ancestors) classes should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubClassOf(ce,

- C). If direct is False, each class C where set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubClassOf(ce,
- C). If ce is equivalent to owl: Thing then nothing will be returned.

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

op – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

dp – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProp-

erties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

$\verb|disjoint_object_properties| (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression)|$

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

op – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

disjoint_data_properties(dp: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

→ Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty]

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

dp – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- dp (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- dp The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
super_object_properties (op: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression, direct: bool = False) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression]
```

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- op (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- op The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

```
types (ind: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)

→ Iterable[owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass]
```

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

Parameters

- ind The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

```
\mathtt{get\_root\_ontology} () \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology
```

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

```
get_instances_from_owl_class (c: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass)
reset_and_disable_cache()
```

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner

An OWLReasoner reasons over a set of axioms (the set of reasoner axioms) that is based on the imports closure of a particular ontology - the "root" ontology.

mapper

inference_types_mapping

instances (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, direct: bool = False, timeout: int = 1000)
Gets the individuals which are instances of the specified class expression.

Parameters

- ce The class expression whose instances are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct instances should be retrieved (True), or if all instances should be retrieved (False).
- timeout Time limit in seconds until results must be returned, else empty set is returned.

Returns

If direct is True, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(ce, j). If direct is False, each named individual j where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(ce, j). If ce is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then nothing returned.

Gets the set of named classes that are equivalent to the specified class expression with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

 ${\tt ce}$ (OWLClassExpression) – The class expression whose equivalent classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

Equivalent classes of the given class expression.

Gets the classes that are disjoint with the specified class expression.

Parameters

ce (OWLClassExpression) – The class expression whose disjoint classes are to be retrieved.

Returns

Disjoint classes of the given class expression.

Gets the set of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) subclasses of the specified class expression with respect to the reasoner axioms.

Args:

ce (OWLClassExpression): The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved. direct (bool, optional): Specifies if the direct subclasses should be retrieved (True) or if

all subclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False). Defaults to False.

Returns

The subclasses of the given class expression depending on *direct* field.

Gets the stream of named classes that are the strict (potentially direct) super classes of the specified class expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- ce (OWLClassExpression) The class expression whose strict (direct) subclasses are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool, optional) Specifies if the direct superclasses should be retrieved (True) or if all superclasses (descendant) classes should be retrieved (False). Defaults to False.

Returns

The subclasses of the given class expression depending on *direct* field.

data_property_domains(p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- p The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(DataSomeValuesFrom(pe rdfs:Literal), false) together with N if N is non-empty. (Note, rdfs:Literal is the top datatype).

object_property_domains (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect domains of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- p The property expression whose domains are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct domains should be retrieved (True), or if all domains should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let $N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing))$. If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(pe owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

object property ranges (p: owlapy.owl property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the class expressions that are the direct or indirect ranges of this property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- p The property expression whose ranges are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct ranges should be retrieved (True), or if all ranges should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Let N = equivalent_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing)). If direct is True: then if N is not empty then the return value is N, else the return value is the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), true). If direct is False: then the result of super_classes(ObjectSomeValuesFrom(ObjectInverseOf(pe) owl:Thing), false) together with N if N is non-empty.

sub_object_properties (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the stream of simplified object property expressions that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified object property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- p The object property expression whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, simplified object property expressions, such that for each simplified object property expression, P, the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomObjectProperty then nothing will be returned.

super_object_properties (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the stream of object properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified object property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- p (OWLObjectPropertyExpression) The object property expression whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- direct (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

sub_data_properties (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the set of named data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) subproperties of the specified data property expression with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- p The data property whose strict (direct) subproperties are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct subproperties should be retrieved (True) or if the all subproperties (descendants) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If direct is False, each property P where the set of reasoner axioms entails StrictSubDataPropertyOf(P, pe). If pe is equivalent to owl:bottomDataProperty then nothing will be returned.

super_data_properties (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty, direct: bool = False)

Gets the stream of data properties that are the strict (potentially direct) super properties of the specified data property with respect to the imports closure of the root ontology.

Parameters

- p (OWLDataProperty) The data property whose super properties are to be retrieved.
- **direct** (bool) Specifies if the direct super properties should be retrieved (True) or if the all super properties (ancestors) should be retrieved (False).

Returns

Iterable of super properties.

different_individuals (i: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

Gets the individuals that are different from the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

i – The individual whose different individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the set of reasoner axioms entails DifferentIndividuals(ind x).

same_individuals (i: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual)

Gets the individuals that are the same as the specified individual with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

i – The individual whose same individuals are to be retrieved.

Returns

All individuals x where the root ontology imports closure entails SameIndividual(ind x).

equivalent_object_properties (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

Gets the simplified object properties that are equivalent to the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

p – The object property whose equivalent object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(op e). If op is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

equivalent_data_properties (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

Gets the data properties that are equivalent to the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

p – The data property whose equivalent data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(dp e). If dp is unsatisfiable with respect to the set of reasoner axioms then owl:bottomDataProperty will be returned.

Gets the object property values for the specified individual and object property expression.

Parameters

- i The individual that is the subject of the object property values.
- p The object property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

Returns

The named individuals such that for each individual j, the set of reasoner axioms entails ObjectPropertyAssertion(pe ind j).

 $\verb|data_property_values|| (e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity, p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)|$

Gets the data property values for the specified entity and data property expression.

Parameters

- e The entity (usually an individual) that is the subject of the data property values.
- p The data property expression whose values are to be retrieved for the specified individual.

Returns

A set of OWLLiterals containing literals such that for each literal l in the set, the set of reasoner axioms entails DataPropertyAssertion(pe ind l).

disjoint_object_properties(p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty)

Gets the simplified object properties that are disjoint with the specified object property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

p – The object property whose disjoint object properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All simplified object properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentObjectProperties(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)) or StrictSubObjectPropertyOf(e ObjectPropertyComplementOf(op)).

disjoint_data_properties (p: owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty)

Gets the data properties that are disjoint with the specified data property with respect to the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

p – The data property whose disjoint data properties are to be retrieved.

Returns

All data properties e where the root ontology imports closure entails EquivalentDataProperties(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)) or StrictSubDataPropertyOf(e DataPropertyComplementOf(dp)).

types (individual: owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual, direct: bool = False)

Gets the named classes which are (potentially direct) types of the specified named individual.

Parameters

- individual The individual whose types are to be retrieved.
- direct Specifies if the direct types should be retrieved (True), or if all types should be retrieved (False).

Returns

If direct is True, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails DirectClassAssertion(C, ind). If direct is False, each named class C where the set of reasoner axioms entails ClassAssertion(C, ind).

${\tt has_consistent_ontology}\,()\,\to bool$

Check if the used ontology is consistent.

Returns

True if the ontology used by this reasoner is consistent, False otherwise.

Return type

bool

```
infer_axioms (inference\_types: list[str]) \rightarrow Iterable[owlapy.owl\_axiom.OWLAxiom]
```

Infer the specified inference type of axioms for the ontology managed by this instance's reasoner and return them.

Parameters

inference types Axiom inference types: Avaliable options (can set than ["InferredClassAssertionAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubClasmore 1): sAxiomGenerator". "InferredDisjointClassesAxiomGenerator", "InferredEquiv-"InferredEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiomGeneraalentClassAxiomGenerator", tor", "InferredEquivalentObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredInverseObjectPropertiesAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubDataPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator","InferredDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator", "InferredObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator"]

Returns

Iterable of inferred axioms.

Generates inferred axioms for the ontology managed by this instance's reasoner and saves them to a file. This function uses the OWL API to generate inferred class assertion axioms based on the ontology and reasoner associated with this instance. The inferred axioms are saved to the specified output file in the desired format.

Parameters

- output path The name of the file where the inferred axioms will be saved.
- output_format The format in which to save the inferred axioms. Supported formats are: "ttl" or "turtle" for Turtle format "rdf/xml" for RDF/XML format "owl/xml" for OWL/XML format If not specified, the format of the original ontology is used.
- inference_types Axiom inference types: Avaliable options (can set than ["InferredClassAssertionAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubClasmore 1). "InferredDisjointClassesAxiomGenerator", sAxiomGenerator", "InferredEquivalentClassAxiomGenerator", "InferredEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiomGenerator","InferredEquivalentObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredInverseObjectPropertiesAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubDataPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredSubObjectPropertyAxiomGenerator", "InferredDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator", "InferredObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiomGenerator"]

Returns

None (the file is saved to the specified directory)

```
\label{eq:continuous_section_axioms} \textit{generate\_and\_save\_inferred\_class\_assertion\_axioms} (\textit{output='temp.ttl'}, \\ \textit{output format: str} = \textit{None})
```

Generates inferred class assertion axioms for the ontology managed by this instance's reasoner and saves them

to a file. This function uses the OWL API to generate inferred class assertion axioms based on the ontology and reasoner associated with this instance. The inferred axioms are saved to the specified output file in the desired format. Parameters: ——— output: str, optional

The name of the file where the inferred axioms will be saved. Default is "temp.ttl".

output_format

[str, optional] The format in which to save the inferred axioms. Supported formats are: - "ttl" or "turtle" for Turtle format - "rdf/xml" for RDF/XML format - "owl/xml" for OWL/XML format If not specified, the format of the original ontology is used.

Notes:

- The function supports saving in multiple formats: Turtle, RDF/XML, and OWL/XML.
- The inferred axioms are generated using the reasoner associated with this instance and the OWL API's InferredClassAssertionAxiomGenerator.
- The inferred axioms are added to a new ontology which is then saved in the specified format.

Example:

is_entailed(axiom: owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom) → bool

A convenience method that determines if the specified axiom is entailed by the set of reasoner axioms.

Parameters

axiom - The axiom to check for entailment.

Returns

True if the axiom is entailed by the reasoner axioms and False otherwise.

```
\verb|is_satisfiable| (ce: owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression)| \rightarrow bool
```

A convenience method that determines if the specified class expression is satisfiable with respect to the reasoner axioms.

Parameters

ce – The class expression to check for satisfiability.

Returns

True if the class expression is satisfiable by the reasoner axioms and False otherwise.

```
unsatisfiable_classes()
```

A convenience method that obtains the classes in the signature of the root ontology that are unsatisfiable.

```
\mathtt{get\_root\_ontology} () \rightarrow owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology
```

Gets the "root" ontology that is loaded into this reasoner. The reasoner takes into account the axioms in this ontology and its import's closure.

```
owlapy.owl_reasoner.initialize_reasoner(reasoner: str, owlapi_ontology)
owlapy.owl_reasoner.import_and_include_axioms_generators()
```

owlapy.owlapi_mapper

Classes

OWLAPIMapper

Functions

init(the_class)

Module Contents

```
owlapy.owlapi_mapper.init (the_class)

class owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper(ontology: _SO)

manager
ontology
namespace
parser
renderer
map_(e)
    (owlapy <-> owlapi) entity mapping.

Parameters
    e - OWL entity/expression.

static to_list (stream_obj)
Converts Java Stream object to Python list
```

owlapy.parser

String to OWL parsers.

Attributes

MANCHESTER_GRAMMAR

DL_GRAMMAR

DLparser

ManchesterParser

Classes

ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser	Manchester Syntax parser to parse strings to OWLClass- Expressions.
DLSyntaxParser	Description Logic Syntax parser to parse strings to OWL-ClassExpressions.

Functions

```
dl_to_owl_expression(dl_expression, namespace)

manchester_to_owl_expression(manchester_expres
...)
```

Module Contents

```
owlapy.parser.MANCHESTER_GRAMMAR
class owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser(
            namespace: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None = None, grammar=None)
     Bases: parsimonious.nodes.NodeVisitor, owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectParser
     Manchester Syntax parser to parse strings to OWLClassExpressions. Following: https://www.w3.org/TR/
     owl2-manchester-syntax.
     slots = ('ns', 'grammar')
     ns: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None
     grammar
     parse\_expression(expression\_str: str) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
           Parse a string to an OWL Object.
               Parameters
                   expression_str(str) - Expression string.
               Returns
                   The OWL Object which is represented by the string.
     visit\_union (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     visit_intersection (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     visit\_primary(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
     {\tt visit\_some\_only\_res}\ (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction
     \textbf{visit\_cardinality\_res} \ (node, children) \ \rightarrow owlapy. class\_expression. OWLObject Cardinality Restriction
     visit\_value\_res(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectHasValue
     visit_has_self(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf
     visit_object_property(node, children) → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
```

```
visit class expression (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression
visit\_individual\_list (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf
visit_data_primary (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_data_some_only_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction
visit_data_cardinality_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
visit_data_value_res(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue
visit_data_union(node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_data_intersection (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit\_literal\_list(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDataOneOf
visit_data_parentheses (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit datatype restriction (node, children) → owlapy.class expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
visit\_facet\_restrictions(node, children) \rightarrow List[owlapy.class\_expression.OWLFacetRestriction]
visit_facet_restriction (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction
visit literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral
visit_typed_literal(node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
abstract visit_string_literal_language (node, children)
visit\_string\_literal\_no\_language (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_quoted\_string(node, children) \rightarrow str
visit_float_literal(node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_decimal_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_integer\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_boolean_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_datetime_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
\verb|visit_duration_literal| (node, children)| \rightarrow owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral|
visit date literal(node, children) → owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_non\_negative\_integer(node, children) \rightarrow int
visit_datatype_iri(node, children) \rightarrow str
visit_datatype (node, children) → owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype
visit\_facet(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet
visit\_class\_iri(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClass
```

```
visit_individual_iri (node, children) → owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual
visit_object_property_iri (node, children) → owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty
visit_data_property_iri(node, children) → owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty
visit_iri(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
visit_full_iri (node, children) → owlapy.iri.IRI
abstract visit_abbreviated_iri(node, children)
visit\_simple\_iri(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
visit\_parentheses(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
generic_visit (node, children)
     Default visitor method
```

Parameters

- node The node we're visiting
- visited_children The results of visiting the children of that node, in a list

I'm not sure there's an implementation of this that makes sense across all (or even most) use cases, so we leave it to subclasses to implement for now.

```
owlapy.parser.DL_GRAMMAR
class owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser(namespace: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None = None,
           grammar=None)
     Bases: parsimonious.nodes.NodeVisitor, owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectParser
     Description Logic Syntax parser to parse strings to OWLClassExpressions.
     slots = ('ns', 'grammar')
     ns: str | owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces | None
     grammar
     parse expression (expression str: str) \rightarrow owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression
          Parse a string to an OWL Object.
              Parameters
```

expression_str (str) – Expression string.

Returns

The OWL Object which is represented by the string.

```
visit\_union(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
visit\_intersection(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
visit\_primary(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
visit some only res(node, children) → owlapy.class expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction
{\tt visit\_cardinality\_res} (node, children) \to owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction
visit\_value\_res(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectHasValue
```

```
visit has self (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectHasSelf
visit\_object\_property (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression
visit\_class\_expression (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLClassExpression
visit\_individual\_list(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLObjectOneOf
visit_data_primary(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_data_some_only_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction
visit_data_cardinality_res (node, children)
             → owlapy.class expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction
visit\_data\_value\_res (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDataHasValue
visit_data_union (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_data_intersection (node, children) → owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit_literal_list(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDataOneOf
visit\_data\_parentheses(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_data\_ranges.OWLDataRange
visit\_datatype\_restriction (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class\_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction
visit facet restrictions (node, children) \rightarrow List[owlapy.class expression.OWLFacetRestriction]
visit_facet_restriction (node, children) → owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction
visit\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_typed\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
abstract visit_string_literal_language(node, children)
\verb|visit_string_literal_no_language| (node, children)| \rightarrow owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral|
visit\_quoted\_string(node, children) \rightarrow str
visit_float_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_decimal_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_integer_literal (node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_boolean_literal(node, children) → owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit datetime literal(node, children) → owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_duration\_literal(node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_literal.OWLLiteral
visit_date_literal (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral
visit\_non\_negative\_integer(node, children) \rightarrow int
visit_datatype_iri(node, children) → str
visit\_datatype (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_datatype.OWLDatatype
```

```
visit_facet (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet
visit_class_iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass
visit_individual_iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual
visit_object_property_iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty
visit_data_property_iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty
visit_iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
visit_full_iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
abstract visit_abbreviated_iri (node, children)
visit_simple_iri (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.iri.IRI
visit_parentheses (node, children) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
generic_visit (node, children)
Default visitor method
```

Parameters

- node The node we're visiting
- visited_children The results of visiting the children of that node, in a list

I'm not sure there's an implementation of this that makes sense across all (or even most) use cases, so we leave it to subclasses to implement for now.

```
owlapy.parser.DLparser
owlapy.parser.ManchesterParser
owlapy.parser.dl_to_owl_expression(dl_expression: str, namespace: str)
owlapy.parser.manchester_to_owl_expression(manchester_expression: str, namespace: str)
```

owlapy.providers

OWL Datatype restriction constructors.

Attributes

Restriction_Literals

Functions

```
owl_datatype_max_exclusive_restriction(...) Create a max exclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_exclusive_restriction(...) Create a min exclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_max_inclusive_restriction(...) Create a max inclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_inclusive_restriction(...) Create a min inclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_max_exclusive_restriction( Create a min-max exclusive restriction.

owl_datatype_min_max_inclusive_restriction( Create a min-max inclusive restriction.
```

Module Contents

owlapy.providers.Restriction_Literals

owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_max_exclusive_restriction ($max_: Restriction_Literals$) $\rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction$

Create a max exclusive restriction.

owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_min_exclusive_restriction (min_: Restriction_Literals) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction

Create a min exclusive restriction.

owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_max_inclusive_restriction ($max_: Restriction_Literals$) $\rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction$

Create a max inclusive restriction.

owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_min_inclusive_restriction ($min_:$ Restriction_Literals) $\rightarrow owlapy.class_{expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction}$

Create a min inclusive restriction.

 $\verb|owlapy.providers.owl_datatype_min_max_exclusive_restriction| (min_: Restriction_Literals, \\ max_: Restriction_Literals) \rightarrow owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction$

Create a min-max exclusive restriction.

owlapy.render

Renderers for different syntax.

Attributes

mapper

DLrenderer

ManchesterRenderer

Classes

DLSyntaxObjectRenderer	DL Syntax renderer for OWL Objects.
ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer	Manchester Syntax renderer for OWL Objects

Functions

```
e: entity.
translating_short_form_provider(\rightarrow str)
                                                             Translates an OWLEntity to a short form string using pro-
translating\_short\_form\_endpoint(\rightarrow str)
                                                             vided rules and an endpoint.
owl\_expression\_to\_dl(\rightarrow str)
owl_expression_to_manchester(\rightarrow str)
```

Module Contents

```
owlapy.render.mapper
owlapy.render.translating_short_form_provider(e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity, reasoner,
            rules: dict[str:str] = None \rightarrow str
     e: entity. reasoner: OWLReasoner or Triplestore(from Ontolearn) rules: A mapping from OWLEntity to predi-
     cates,
```

Keys in rules can be general or specific iris, e.g., IRI to IRI s.t. the second IRI must be a predicate leading to literal

```
owlapy.render.translating_short_form_endpoint(e: owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity, endpoint: str,
            rules: dict[abc.ABCMeta:str] = None) \rightarrow str
```

Translates an OWLEntity to a short form string using provided rules and an endpoint.

Parameters: e (OWLEntity): The OWL entity to be translated. endpoint (str): The endpoint of a triple store to query against. rules (dict[abc.ABCMeta:str], optional): A dictionary mapping OWL classes to string IRIs leading to a literal.

Returns: str: The translated short form of the OWL entity. If no matching rules are found, a simple short form is returned.

This function iterates over the provided rules to check if the given OWL entity is an instance of any specified class. If a match is found, it constructs a SPARQL query to retrieve the literal value associated with the entity and predicate. If a literal is found, it is returned as the short form. If no literals are found, the SPARQL query and entity information are printed for debugging purposes. If no matching rules are found, a warning is issued and a simple short form is returned.

Example: >>> e = OWLEntity("http://example.org/entity") >>> endpoint = "http://example.org/sparql" >>> rules = {SomeOWLClass: "http://example.org/predicate"} >>> translating_short_form_endpoint(e, endpoint, rules)

```
class owlapy.render.DLSyntaxObjectRenderer(
            short_form_provider: Callable[[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity], str] = _simple_short_form_provider)
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer
     DL Syntax renderer for OWL Objects.
     __slots__ = '_sfp'
     set_short_form_provider (short_form_provider: Callable[[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity], str])
          Configure a short form provider that shortens the OWL objects during rendering.
```

Parameters

short_form_provider - Short form provider.

```
render(o: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLObject) \rightarrow str
           Render OWL Object to string.
               Parameters
                   o – OWL Object.
               Returns
                   String rendition of OWL object.
class owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer(
            short_form_provider: Callable[[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity], str] = _simple_short_form_provider,
            no_render_thing=False)
     Bases: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer
     Manchester Syntax renderer for OWL Objects
     __slots__ = ('_sfp', '_no_render_thing')
     set_short_form_provider (short_form_provider: Callable[[owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity], str])
                   \rightarrow None
           Configure a short form provider that shortens the OWL objects during rendering.
               Parameters
                   short_form_provider - Short form provider.
     render(o: owlapy.owl\_object.OWLObject) \rightarrow str
           Render OWL Object to string.
               Parameters
                   o - OWL Object.
               Returns
                   String rendition of OWL object.
owlapy.render.DLrenderer
owlapy.render.ManchesterRenderer
owlapy.render.owl_expression_to_dl(o:owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) \rightarrow str
\verb|owlapy.render.owl_expression_to_manchester| (o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject)| \rightarrow str
```

owlapy.static_funcs

Static functions for general purposes.

Functions

move(*args)	"Move" an imported class to the current module by setting the classesmodule attribute.
<pre>download_external_files(ftp_link)</pre>	
startJVM()	Start the JVM with jar dependencies. This method is called automatically on object initialization, if the
$stopJVM(\rightarrow None)$	Detaches the thread from Java packages and shuts down the java virtual machine hosted by jpype.

Module Contents

```
owlapy.static_funcs.move(*args)
```

"Move" an imported class to the current module by setting the classes __module__ attribute.

This is useful for documentation purposes to hide internal packages in sphinx.

Parameters

args – List of classes to move.

```
owlapy.static_funcs.download_external_files (ftp_link: str)
owlapy.static_funcs.startJVM()
```

Start the JVM with jar dependencies. This method is called automatically on object initialization, if the JVM is not started yet.

```
owlapy.static_funcs.stopJVM() \rightarrow None
```

Detaches the thread from Java packages and shuts down the java virtual machine hosted by jpype.

owlapy.util owl static funcs

Functions

$save_owl_class_expressions(\rightarrow None)$	Saves a set of OWL class expressions to an ontology file in RDF/XML format.
csv_to_rdf_kg([path_csv, path_kg, namespace])	Transfroms a CSV file to an RDF Knowledge Graph in RDF/XML format.

Module Contents

Saves a set of OWL class expressions to an ontology file in RDF/XML format.

This function takes one or more OWL class expressions, creates an ontology, and saves the expressions as OWL equivalent class axioms in the specified RDF format. By default, it saves the file to the specified path using the 'rdfxml' format.

Parameters

- expressions (OWLClassExpression / List[OWLClassExpression]) A single or
 a list of OWL class expressions to be saved as equivalent class axioms.
- path (str, optional) The file path where the ontology will be saved. Defaults to 'predictions'.
- rdf_format (str, optional) RDF serialization format for saving the ontology. Currently only supports 'rdfxml'. Defaults to 'rdfxml'.
- namespace (str, optional) The namespace URI used for the ontology. If None, defaults to 'https://dice-research.org/predictions#'. Must end with '#'.

Raises

- **AssertionError** If *expressions* is neither an OWLClassExpression nor a list of OWLClassExpression.
- AssertionError If rdf_format is not 'rdfxml'.

• AssertionError – If namespace does not end with a '#'.

Example

Transfroms a CSV file to an RDF Knowledge Graph in RDF/XML format.

Parameters

- path_csv (str) X
- $path_kg(str) X$
- namespace (str) X

Raises

AssertionError -

Example

```
>>> from sklearn.datasets import load_iris
>>> import pandas as pd
# Load the dataset
>>> data = load_iris()
# Convert to DataFrame
>>> df = pd.DataFrame(data.data, columns=data.feature_names)
>>> df['target'] = data.target
# Save as CSV
>>> df.to_csv("iris_dataset.csv", index=False)
>>> print("Dataset saved as iris_dataset.csv")
>>> csv_to_rdf_kg("iris_dataset.csv")
```

owlapy.utils

Owlapy utils.

Attributes

```
measurer
```

Classes

OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric EvaluatedDescriptionSet ConceptOperandSorter	Length calculation of OWLClassExpression Abstract base class for generic types.
OperandSetTransform	
HasIndex	Interface for types with an index; this is used to group objects by type when sorting.
OrderedOWLObject	Holder of OWL Objects that can be used for Python sorted.
NNF	This class contains functions to transform a Class Expression into Negation Normal Form.
TopLevelCNF	This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form.
TopLevelDNF	This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form.
LRUCache	Constants shares by all lru cache instances.

Functions

<pre>run_with_timeout(func, timeout[, args])</pre>	
concept_reducer(concepts, opt)	Reduces a set of concepts by applying a binary operation to each pair of concepts.
concept_reducer_properties()	Map a set of owl concepts and a set of properties into OWL Restrictions
$get_expression_length(\rightarrow int)$	
combine_nary_expressions()	Shortens an OWLClassExpression or OWLDataRange by combining all nested nary expressions of the same type.
$iter_count(\rightarrow int)$	Count the number of elements in an iterable.
$as_index(\rightarrow HasIndex)$	Cast OWL Object to HasIndex.

Module Contents

```
owlapy.utils.run_with_timeout(func, timeout, args=(), **kwargs)
```

owlapy.utils.concept_reducer(concepts: Iterable, opt: Callable)

Reduces a set of concepts by applying a binary operation to each pair of concepts.

Parameters

- concepts (set) A set of concepts to be reduced.
- opt (function) A binary function that takes a pair of concepts and returns a single concept.

Returns

A set containing the results of applying the binary operation to each pair of concepts.

Return type

set

Example

```
>>> concepts = {1, 2, 3}
>>> opt = lambda x: x[0] + x[1]
>>> concept_reducer(concepts, opt)
{2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
```

1 Note

The operation *opt* should be commutative and associative to ensure meaningful reduction in the context of set operations.

 $\rightarrow Iterable[\mathit{owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction}\ |\ \mathit{owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction}\ |\ \mathit{owlapy.class_exp$

Map a set of owl concepts and a set of properties into OWL Restrictions

Parameters

- concepts
- properties
- cls (Callable) An owl Restriction class
- cardinality A positive Integer

Returns: List of OWL Restrictions

Length calculation of OWLClassExpression

Parameters

- class_length Class: "C"
- object_intersection_length Intersection: $A \sqcap B$
- object_union_length Union: A ∐ B
- object_complement_length Complement: ¬ C
- object_some_values_length Obj. Some Values: ∃ r.C
- object_all_values_length Obj. All Values: \forall r.C
- object_has_value_length Obj. Has Value: ∃ r.{I}
- object cardinality length Obj. Cardinality restriction: ≤n r.C
- object_has_self_length Obj. Self restriction: ∃ r.Self
- object_one_of_length Obj. One of: $\exists r.\{X,Y,Z\}$
- data_some_values_length Data Some Values: $\exists p.t$

```
• data_all_values_length - Data All Values: \forall p.t
```

- data_has_value_length Data Has Value: $\exists p.\{V\}$
- data_cardinality_length Data Cardinality restriction: ≤n r.t
- $object_property_length Obj. Property: \exists r.C$
- object_inverse_length Inverse property: ∃ r¯.C
- data_property_length Data Property: ∃ p.t
- datatype_length Datatype: ^^datatype
- data_one_of_length Data One of: ∃ p.{U,V,W}
- data_complement_length Data Complement: ¬datatype
- data_intersection_length Data Intersection: datatype □ datatype
- data_union_length Data Union: datatype ☐ datatype

```
__slots__ = ('class_length', 'object_intersection_length',
'object_union_length',...
```

class_length: int

object_intersection_length: int

object_union_length: int

object_complement_length: int

object_some_values_length: int

object_all_values_length: int

object_has_value_length: int

object_cardinality_length: int

object_has_self_length: int

object_one_of_length: int

data_some_values_length: int

data_all_values_length: int

data_has_value_length: int

data_cardinality_length: int

object_property_length: int

object_inverse_length: int

data_property_length: int

datatype_length: int

data_one_of_length: int

data_complement_length: int

```
data_intersection_length: int

data_union_length: int

static get_default() \( \rightarrow OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric \)

abstract length(o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) \( \rightarrow \) int

owlapy.utils.measurer

owlapy.utils.get_expression_length(ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression) \( \rightarrow \) int

class owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet(ordering: Callable[[_N], _O], max_size: int = 10)

Bases: Generic[_N, _O]
```

Abstract base class for generic types.

A generic type is typically declared by inheriting from this class parameterized with one or more type variables. For example, a generic mapping type might be defined as:

This class can then be used as follows:

```
def lookup_name (mapping: Mapping[KT, VT], key: KT, default: VT) -> VT:
    try:
        return mapping[key]
    except KeyError:
        return default
```

```
__slots__ = ('items', '_max_size', '_Ordering')

items: SortedSet[_N]

maybe_add(node: _N)

clean()

worst()

best()

best_quality_value() → float

__iter__() → Iterable[_N]

class owlapy.utils.ConceptOperandSorter

abstract sort(o: _O) → _O

class owlapy.utils.OperandSetTransform

simplify(o: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)

→ owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

146

```
class owlapy.utils.HasIndex
```

Bases: Protocol

Interface for types with an index; this is used to group objects by type when sorting.

```
type_index: ClassVar[int]
__eq__(other)
```

```
class owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject(o: _HasIndex)
```

Holder of OWL Objects that can be used for Python sorted.

The Ordering is dependent on the type_index of the impl. classes recursively followed by all components of the OWL Object.

```
OWL object.
__slots__ = ('o', '_chain')
o: _HasIndex
__lt__(other)
__eq__(other)
```

This class contains functions to transform a Class Expression into Negation Normal Form.

```
abstract get_class_nnf (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression, negated: bool = False)

→ owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
```

Convert a Class Expression to Negation Normal Form. Operands will be sorted.

Parameters

class owlapy.utils.NNF

- ce Class Expression.
- negated Whether the result should be negated.

Returns

Class Expression in Negation Normal Form.

```
class owlapy.utils.TopLevelCNF
```

This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form.

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} \beg
```

Convert a class expression into Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form. Operands will be sorted.

Parameters

```
ce – Class Expression.
```

Returns

Class Expression in Top-Level Conjunctive Normal Form.

```
class owlapy.utils.TopLevelDNF
```

This class contains functions to transform a class expression into Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form.

```
get_top_level_dnf (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
                   → owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression
           Convert a class expression into Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form. Operands will be sorted.
               Parameters
                   ce – Class Expression.
               Returns
                   Class Expression in Top-Level Disjunctive Normal Form.
owlapy.utils.combine_nary_expressions (ce: owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression)
             → owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression
owlapy.utils.combine_nary_expressions(ce: owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange)
             \rightarrow owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataRange
     Shortens an OWLClassExpression or OWLDataRange by combining all nested nary expressions of the same type.
     Operands will be sorted.
     E.g. OWLObjectUnionOf(A, OWLObjectUnionOf(C, B)) \rightarrow OWLObjectUnionOf(A, B, C).
owlapy.utils.iter_count (i: Iterable) → int
     Count the number of elements in an iterable.
owlapy.utils.as_index(o: owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject) → HasIndex
     Cast OWL Object to HasIndex.
class owlapy.utils.LRUCache (maxsize: int | None = None)
     Bases: Generic[_K, _V]
     Constants shares by all lru cache instances.
     Adapted from functools.lru_cache.
     sentinel
           Unique object used to signal cache misses.
     PREV
           Name for the link field 0.
     NEXT
           Name for the link field 1.
     KEY
           Name for the link field 2.
     RESULT
           Name for the link field 3.
     sentinel
     cache
     full = False
     cache_get
     cache_len
     lock
     root = []
```

```
maxsize
```

```
\_contains\_(item: \_K) \to bool \_getitem\_(item: \_K) \to \_V \_setitem\_(key: \_K, value: \_V) cache\_info() Report cache statistics. cache\_clear() Clear the cache and cache statistics.
```

owlapy.vocab

Enumerations.

Classes

OWLRDFVocabulary	Enumerations for OWL/RDF vocabulary.
XSDVocabulary	Enumerations for XSD vocabulary.
OWLFacet	Enumerations for OWL facets.

Module Contents

```
class owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary (namespace: owlapy.namespaces. Namespaces, remainder: str)
     Bases: _Vocabulary, enum.Enum
     Enumerations for OWL/RDF vocabulary.
     OWL_THING
     OWL_NOTHING
     OWL_CLASS
     OWL_NAMED_INDIVIDUAL
     OWL_TOP_OBJECT_PROPERTY
     OWL_BOTTOM_OBJECT_PROPERTY
     OWL_TOP_DATA_PROPERTY
     OWL_BOTTOM_DATA_PROPERTY
     RDFS_LITERAL
class owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary(remainder: str)
     Bases: _Vocabulary, enum.Enum
     Enumerations for XSD vocabulary.
     DECIMAL: Final = 'decimal'
     INTEGER: Final = 'integer'
```

```
LONG: Final = 'long'
     DOUBLE: Final = 'double'
     FLOAT: Final = 'float'
    BOOLEAN: Final = 'boolean'
     STRING: Final = 'string'
    DATE: Final = 'date'
     DATE_TIME: Final = 'dateTime'
     DATE_TIME_STAMP: Final = 'dateTimeStamp'
     DURATION: Final = 'duration'
class owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet (remainder: str, symbolic_form: str, operator: Callable[[_X, _X], bool])
     Bases: _Vocabulary, enum.Enum
     Enumerations for OWL facets.
     property symbolic_form
    property operator
     static from\_str(name: str) \rightarrow OWLFacet
    MIN_INCLUSIVE: Final
     MIN_EXCLUSIVE: Final
     MAX_INCLUSIVE: Final
     MAX_EXCLUSIVE: Final
     LENGTH: Final
    MIN_LENGTH: Final
    MAX_LENGTH: Final
    PATTERN: Final
     TOTAL_DIGITS: Final
    FRACTION_DIGITS: Final
```

7.2 Classes

OntologyManager

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing

7.3 Functions

```
owl_expression_to_dl(→ str)

owl_expression_to_manchester(→ str)

dl_to_owl_expression(dl_expression, namespace)

manchester_to_owl_expression(manchester_expres
...)

owl_expression_to_sparql(→ str)

Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query

owl_expression_to_sparql_with_confusion_mail
Str)

TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query
```

7.4 Package Contents

Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query root variable: the variable that will be projected expression: the class expression to be transformed to a SPARQL query

values: positive or negative examples from a class expression problem. Unclear for_all_de_morgan: if set to True, the SPARQL mapping will use the mapping containing the nested FILTER NOT EXISTS patterns for the universal quantifier ($\neg(\exists r.\neg C)$), instead of the counting query named_individuals: if set to True, the generated SPARQL query will return only entities that are instances of owl:NamedIndividual

Convert an OWL Class Expression (https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-syntax/#Class_Expressions) into a SPARQL query root variable: the variable that will be projected expression: the class expression to be transformed to a SPARQL query positive_examples: positive examples from a class expression problem negative_examples: positive examples from a class expression problem for_all_de_morgan: if set to True, the SPARQL mapping will use the mapping containing the nested FILTER NOT EXISTS patterns for the universal quantifier (¬(∃r.¬C)), instead of the counting query named_individuals: if set to True, the generated SPARQL query will return only entities that are instances of owl:NamedIndividual

```
class owlapy.OntologyManager(world_store=None)
```

Bases: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager

An OWLOntologyManager manages a set of ontologies. It is the main point for creating, loading and accessing ontologies.

```
__slots__ = '_world'
```

 $create_ontology$ (iri: str | owlapy.iri.IRI = None) \rightarrow owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology

Creates a new (empty) ontology that that has the specified ontology IRI (and no version IRI).

Parameters

iri – The IRI of the ontology to be created, can also be a string.

Returns

The newly created ontology.

```
load\_ontology (path: owlapy.iri.IRI | str = None) \rightarrow owlapy.owl\_ontology.Ontology
```

Loads an ontology that is assumed to have the specified ontology IRI as its IRI or version IRI. The ontology IRI will be mapped to an ontology document IRI.

Parameters

iri-

The IRI that identifies the ontology, can also be a string.

It is expected that the ontology will also have this IRI

(although the OWL API should tolerate situations where this is not the case).

Returns

The OWLOntology representation of the ontology that was loaded.

apply_change (change: owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange)

A convenience method that applies just one change to an ontology. When this method is used through an OWLOntologyManager implementation, the instance used should be the one that the ontology returns through the get_owl_ontology_manager() call.

Parameters

change – The change to be applied.

Raises

ChangeApplied.UNSUCCESSFULLY - if the change was not applied successfully.

save_world()

Saves the actual state of the quadstore in the SQLite3 file.

Python Module Index

0

```
owlapy, 15
owlapy.abstracts, 15
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology, 15
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager,
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner, 19
owlapy.class_expression, 36
owlapy.class_expression.class_expression,
owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression,
       38
owlapy.class_expression.owl_class, 39
owlapy.class_expression.restriction, 40
owlapy.converter, 67
owlapy.entities, 70
owlapy.iri, 70
owlapy.meta_classes, 72
owlapy.namespaces, 73
owlapy.owl_annotation,74
owlapy.owl_axiom, 75
owlapy.owl_data_ranges, 94
owlapy.owl_datatype,95
owlapy.owl_hierarchy,96
owlapy.owl_individual, 99
owlapy.owl_literal, 100
owlapy.owl_object, 104
owlapy.owl_ontology, 105
owlapy.owl_ontology_manager, 112
owlapy.owl_property, 114
owlapy.owl_reasoner, 118
owlapy.owlapi_mapper, 132
owlapy.parser, 132
owlapy.providers, 137
owlapy.render, 138
owlapy.static_funcs, 140
owlapy.util_owl_static_funcs, 141
owlapy.utils, 142
owlapy.vocab, 149
```

Index

Non-alphabetical

```
__contains__() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 68
 _contains__() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 98
__contains__() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 149
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 38
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 38
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 65
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 61
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 66
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 60
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 65
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 63
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 63
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 58
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 57
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 62
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 60
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 55
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 60
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 67
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 61
 _eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 50
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 49
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 51
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 51
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 50
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 52
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 52
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 43
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 46
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 45
 eq_() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 47
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 48
__eq__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 46
__eq__() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
__eq__() (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces method), 74
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 85
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 86
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 87
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 87
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 84
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 92
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 79
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 78
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 84
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 79
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 80
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 81
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 82
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 90
 _eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 88
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 92
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 92
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 86
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 84
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 87
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 95
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 94
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 105
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 104
 _eq__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 106
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
__eq__() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 117
__eq__() (owlapy.utils.HasIndex method), 147
```

```
__eq__() (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject method), 147
__getitem__() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 68
 __getitem__() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 149
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 38
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 38
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 65
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 61
__hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 66
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 60
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 65
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 63
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 63
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 58
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 57
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 62
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 60
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 55
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 60
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 67
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 61
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 50
__hash__ () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 49
__hash___() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 51
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 51
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 50
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 52
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 52
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 43
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 46
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 45
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 47
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 48
__hash__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 46
__hash__() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
__hash__() (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces method), 74
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 85
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 86
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 87
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 87
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 85
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 92
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 79
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 78
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 84
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 79
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method). 80
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 81
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 82
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 90
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 88
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 92
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 92
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 86
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 84
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 87
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 95
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 94
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 105
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 104
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
__hash__() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 117
__iter__() (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 146
__len__() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 98
  _len__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 106
__lt__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 105
__lt__() (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject method), 147
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 38
```

```
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 38
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 65
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 61
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 66
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 60
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 65
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 63
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 64
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 57
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 62
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 59
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 55
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 60
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue method), 62
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 67
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 61
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 50
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 49
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 51
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 51
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 50
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 52
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 52
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 46
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 45
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 47
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue method), 47
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 48
__repr__() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 46
__repr__() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
__repr__() (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces method), 74
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 85
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 86
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 87
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 87
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 85
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 92
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 79
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 78
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 84
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 79
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom method), 83
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 80
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 81
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 82
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom method), 90
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 88
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 92
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 92
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 86
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 84
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 87
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 95
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 94
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject method), 105
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 104
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 106
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
__repr__() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 117
__setitem__() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 149
__slots__(owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange attribute), 18
__slots__(owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 15
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner attribute), 19
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 27
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyChange attribute), 27
__slots__ (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner attribute), 29
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression attribute), 37
```

```
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression attribute), 36
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 37
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression attribute), 38
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf attribute), 39
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 39
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass attribute), 39
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLBooleanClassExpression attribute), 55
slots (owlapy.class expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction attribute), 59
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass attribute), 56
__slots__(owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression attribute), 54
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute), 65
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction attribute), 61
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute), 66
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 66
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 66
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 66
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataRestriction attribute), 59
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom attribute), 65
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 62
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction attribute), 63
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction attribute), 58
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression attribute). 56
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 62
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction attribute), 59
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 55
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 64
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf attribute), 60
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 62
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf attribute), 57
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 64
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 64
slots (owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 67
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectRestriction attribute), 58
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom attribute), 61
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 57
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction attribute), 60
slots (owlapy.class expression.OWLOuantifiedObjectRestriction attribute), 58
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedRestriction attribute), 58
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction attribute), 57
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction attribute), 44
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute). 50
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction attribute), 49
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute), 49
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 51
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 49
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 49
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataRestriction attribute), 48
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom attribute), 50
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 52
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction attribute), 52
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction attribute). 43
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 46
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction attribute), 45
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 45
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf attribute), 47
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 47
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 45
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 45
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 47
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction attribute), 43
slots (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom attribute), 46
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction attribute), 48
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction attribute), 44
__slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedRestriction attribute), 44
 _slots__ (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction attribute), 43
__slots__ (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 68
__slots__ (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 68
__slots__(owlapy.iri.IRI attribute), 71
```

```
__slots__ (owlapy.meta_classes.HasCardinality attribute), 73
__slots__ (owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller attribute), 73
__slots__ (owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI attribute), 72
__slots__ (owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands attribute), 72
__slots__(owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces attribute), 74
__slots__ (owlapy.OntologyManager attribute), 152
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationObject attribute), 74
slots (owlapy.owl annotation.OWLAnnotationSubject attribute), 75
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue attribute), 75
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation attribute), 85
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom attribute), 86
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAxiom attribute), 85
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty attribute), 85
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 87
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 87
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 90
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom attribute), 77
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom attribute), 84
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAxiom attribute), 78
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 89
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyAxiom attribute), 78
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom attribute), 91
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 93
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 93
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom attribute), 79
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom attribute), 78
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom attribute), 81
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointClassesAxiom attribute), 81
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointDataPropertiesAxiom attribute), 83
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom attribute), 82
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom attribute), 84
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom attribute), 80
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom attribute), 83
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom attribute), 82
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom attribute), 92
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 90
slots (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom attribute), 79
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLIndividualAxiom attribute), 78
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 90
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom attribute), 83
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 91
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLLogicalAxiom attribute), 78
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryAxiom attribute), 80
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom attribute), 80
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom attribute), 81
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom attribute), 82
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 89
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNegativeObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 89
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 89
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 78
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom attribute), 90
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 93
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 93
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom attribute), 88
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAxiom attribute), 78
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom attribute), 92
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom attribute), 92
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 91
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSameIndividualAxiom attribute), 82
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom attribute), 86
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom attribute), 84
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom attribute), 88
__slots__(owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom attribute), 88
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom attribute), 87
 _slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 91
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLTransitiveObjectPropertyAxiom attribute), 91
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom attribute), 89
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataIntersectionOf attribute), 94
```

```
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataUnionOf attribute), 95
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange attribute), 94
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype attribute), 95
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy attribute), 96
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLIndividual attribute). 100
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual attribute), 100
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral attribute), 101
slots (owlapy.owl object.OWLEntity attribute), 105
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_object.OWLNamedObject attribute), 105
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject attribute), 104
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.AddImport attribute), 113
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager attribute), 113
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration attribute), 112
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2 attribute), 112
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology attribute), 106
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID attribute), 106
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2 attribute), 111
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty attribute), 118
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression attribute), 116
__slots__(owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf attribute), 117
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty attribute), 116
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression attribute), 115
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty attribute), 116
__slots__ (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression attribute), 115
__slots__ (owlapy.render.DLSyntaxObjectRenderer attribute), 139
__slots__ (owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer attribute), 140
__slots__ (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet attribute), 146
__slots__ (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject attribute), 147
__slots__ (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
Α
abox_axioms_between_individuals() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
abox_axioms_between_individuals_and_classes() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
AbstractHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl_hierarchy), 96
AbstractOWLOntology (class in owlapy.abstracts), 27
AbstractOWLOntology (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology), 15
AbstractOWLOntologyChange (class in owlapy.abstracts), 27
AbstractOWLOntologyChange (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager), 18
AbstractOWLOntologyManager (class in owlapy.abstracts), 26
AbstractOWLOntologyManager (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager), 18
AbstractOWLReasoner (class in owlapy.abstracts), 29
AbstractOWLReasoner (class in owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner), 19
add_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
add_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
add_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 108
add_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
AddImport (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 112
all_data_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
all_data_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 35
all_data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 121
annotations() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 77
append() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
append_triple() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter method), 69
\verb"apply_change" () \textit{ (owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology\_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method)}, 18 \\
apply_change() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 26
apply_change() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 152
apply_change() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 113
apply_change() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager method), 114
as_anonymous_individual() (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationObject method), 74
as_confusion_matrix_query() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 70
as_index() (in module owlapy.utils), 148
as_intersection_of_min_max() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataExactCardinality method), 67
as_intersection_of_min_max() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality method), 64
as\_intersection\_of\_min\_max() \ (\textit{owlapy.class\_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality method}), 50
as_intersection_of_min_max() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality method), 46
as_iri() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
as_iri() (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationObject method), 74
```

```
as literal() (owlapy.owl annotation.OWLAnnotationValue method), 75
as_literal() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 103
as_object_union_of() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 67
as_object_union_of() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 48
as_pairwise_axioms() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryAxiom method), 80
as_pairwise_axioms() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 80
as_pairwise_axioms() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 81
as pairwise axioms() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 82
as_query() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 70
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 66
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue method), 62
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 51
as_some_values_from() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue method), 47
as_str() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
В
best () (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 146
best_quality_value() (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 146
BOOLEAN (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
BooleanOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
C
cache (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
cache_clear() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 149
cache_get (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
cache_info() (owlapy.utils.LRUCache method), 149
cache_len (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
ce (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparalConverter attribute), 68
children() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 97
class_cache (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner attribute), 119
class_cnt (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 68
class_expressions() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryClassAxiom method), 80
class_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method). 27
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 106
classes_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 109
ClassHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl_hierarchy), 98
clean () (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 146
cnt (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
combine_nary_expressions() (in module owlapy.utils), 148
concept_reducer() (in module owlapy.utils), 143
concept_reducer_properties() (in module owlapy.utils), 144
ConceptOperandSorter (class in owlapy.utils), 146
contains named equivalent class() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 80
contains_owl_nothing() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 80
contains_owl_thing() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 81
convert () (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
converter (in module owlapy.converter), 70
create() (owlapy.iri.IRI static method), 71
create_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 18
create_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 26
create_ontology() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 152
\verb|create_ontology()| (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 113
create_ontology() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager method), 114
csv_to_rdf_kg() (in module owlapy.util_owl_static_funcs), 142
current_variable (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter property), 69
D
data_all_values_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data cardinality length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data_complement_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data_has_value_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data_intersection_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data_one_of_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
```

```
data_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 27
data_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
data_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 109
data_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
data_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
data_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
data_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 110
data property domains () (owlapy, abstract owl reasoner. Abstract OWL Reasoner method), 19
data_property_domains() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 29
data_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 119
data_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 126
data_property_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
data_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
data_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method). 108
data_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 110
data_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
data_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 35
data_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 21
data_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 120
data_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method). 129
data_some_values_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
data_union_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 146
datatype_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
DatatypePropertyHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl_hierarchy), 99
DATE (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
DATE_TIME (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
DATE_TIME_STAMP (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
DateOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
DateTimeOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
DECIMAL (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 149
dict (owlapy.converter. Variables Mapping attribute), 68
different_individuals() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 21
different_individuals() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
different_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 120
different individuals () (owlapy.owl reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 128
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 20
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 30
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 120
disjoint_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 125
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method). 123
disjoint_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 129
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 123
disjoint_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 129
DL_GRAMMAR (in module owlapy.parser), 135
dl_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy), 151
dl_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy.parser), 137
DLparser (in module owlapy.parser), 137
DLrenderer (in module owlapy.render), 140
DLSyntaxObjectRenderer (class in owlapy.render), 139
DLSyntaxParser (class in owlapy.parser), 135
DOUBLE (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
DoubleOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
download_external_files() (in module owlapy.static_funcs), 141
DURATION (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
DurationOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
\verb|equivalent_classes()| \textit{(owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method)}, 20
equivalent_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 30
equivalent_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 120
equivalent_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 125
```

```
{\tt equivalent\_classes\_axioms()} \ (\textit{owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method}), 16
equivalent_classes_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 27
equivalent_classes_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
equivalent_classes_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 109
equivalent_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 21
equivalent_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
equivalent_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 122
equivalent data properties () (owlapy.owl reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 128
\tt equivalent\_object\_properties() \textit{ (owlapy.abstracts.abstract\_owl\_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method)}, 21 \\
equivalent_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
equivalent_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 122
equivalent_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 128
EvaluatedDescriptionSet (class in owlapy.utils), 146
F
FLOAT (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
for_all_de_morgan (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
forAll() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
forAllDeMorgan() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
FRACTION_DIGITS (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
FRACTION_DIGITS (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
from_str() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet static method), 63
from_str() (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet static method), 150
FromOwlready2 (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 112
full (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
G
qeneral_class_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
{\tt general\_class\_axioms()} \ (\textit{owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method}), 28
general_class_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
general_class_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 110
generate_and_save_inferred_class_assertion_axioms() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 130
generic_visit() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
generic_visit() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
get_abox_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy class method), 96
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy class method), 98
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy class method), 99
get_bottom_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy class method), 98
get_cardinality() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 59
get_cardinality() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 44
get cardinality() (owlapy.meta classes.HasCardinality method), 73
get_class_expression() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 84
get_class_expression() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 79
get_class_expressions() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 84
get_class_nnf() (owlapy.utils.NNF method), 147
get_data_range() (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf method), 95
get_datarange() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 79
get_datatype() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 63
get_datatype() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 52
get_datatype() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom method), 79
get_datatype() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 103
get_default() (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric static method), 146
get_default_document_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 106
get_domain() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 87
get_domain() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyDomainAxiom method), 92
get_entity() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDeclarationAxiom method), 78
get_expression_length() (in module owlapy.utils), 146
get_facet() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 63
get_facet() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 52
get_facet_restrictions() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 63
get_facet_restrictions() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction method), 52
get_facet_value() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction method), 63
get_facet_value() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction method), 52
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 59
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 58
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction method), 61
```

```
get filler() (owlapy.class expression.OWLOuantifiedObjectRestriction method), 58
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLCardinalityRestriction method), 44
get filler() (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLHasValueRestriction method), 43
get_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction method), 48
qet_filler() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction method), 44
get_filler() (owlapy.meta_classes.HasFiller method), 73
get_first_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom method), 83
get import declaration() (owlapy.owl ontology manager.AddImport method), 113
get_individual() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLClassAssertionAxiom method), 84
get_instances_from_owl_class() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 124
get_inverse() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 117
\verb|get_inverse_property()| (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 117
get_inverse_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty method), 117
get_inverse_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression method), 116
get_literal() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
get_named_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf method), 117
get_named_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty method), 117
qet_named_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression method), 116
get_namespace() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 37
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 37
get nnf() (owlapy.class expression.owl class.OWLClass method), 40
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 55
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 56
get_nnf() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 54
get_object() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 88
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 37
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 37
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass method), 40
qet_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 55
get_object_complement_of() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 56
get object complement of () (owlapy.class expression.OWLClassExpression method), 54
get_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyChange method), 18
get_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyChange method), 27
get_ontology_id() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
\verb"get_ontology_id()" (owlapy.abstracts. Abstract OWLOntology method), 28
get ontology id() (owlapy.owl ontology.Ontology method), 107
get_ontology_id() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
get_ontology_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 106
get_operand() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 38
get_operand() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 55
get_original_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 109
get_owl_class() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 84
qet_owl_disjoint_classes_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 84
get_owl_equivalent_classes_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLDisjointUnionAxiom method), 84
\verb|get_owl_ontology_manager()| (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl_ontology. Abstract OWLOntology method), 17
get_owl_ontology_manager() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
get_owl_ontology_manager() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
get_owl_ontology_manager() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
get_owlapi_manager() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager method), 114
get owlapi ontology () (owlapy.owl ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 65
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 61
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue method), 66
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 65
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 62
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 59
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 60
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue method), 62
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectRestriction method), 58
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 61
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction method), 57
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom method), 50
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataCardinalityRestriction method), 49
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue method), 51
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom method), 50
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom method), 46
qet_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction method), 45
```

```
get property() (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasSelf method), 47
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue method), 47
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction method), 43
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom method), 46
get_property() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction method), 43
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 85
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 86
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom method), 87
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 87
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 88
get_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom method), 90
get_property_expressions() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 79
get_range() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom method), 87
get_range() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyRangeAxiom method), 92
get_remainder() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 72
get_root_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
\verb"get_root_ontology" () \textit{ (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method)}, 34
get_root_ontology() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 124
get_root_ontology() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 131
get_second_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom method), 83
get_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 110
get_sub_class() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 84
qet_sub_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 86
get_sub_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 87
get_subject() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 86
get_subject() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom method), 88
get_super_class() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom method), 84
get_super_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom method), 86
get_super_property() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubPropertyAxiom method), 87
get_tbox_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
get_top_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy class method), 96
get_top_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy class method), 98
get_top_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy class method), 99
get_top_entity() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy class method), 98
get_top_level_cnf() (owlapy.utils.TopLevelCNF method), 147
get_top_level_dnf() (owlapy.utils.TopLevelDNF method), 147
get value() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAnnotation method), 85
get_value() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom method), 86
get_variable() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 68
get_version_iri() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 106
grammar (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser attribute), 135
grammar (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser attribute), 133
grouping_vars (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
Н
has_consistent_ontology() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 130
HasCardinality (class in owlapy.meta_classes), 73
HasFiller (class in owlapy.meta classes), 73
HasIndex (class in owlapy.utils), 146
HasIRI (class in owlapy.meta_classes), 72
HasOperands (class in owlapy.meta_classes), 72
having_conditions (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
import_and_include_axioms_generators() (in module owlapy.owl_reasoner), 131
ind_cnt (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping attribute), 68
ind_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
ind_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 35
ind_object_properties() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 25
\verb|ind_object_properties()| (owlapy. abstracts. Abstract OWL Reasoner \ method), 35
individuals() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 67
individuals() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 48
individuals() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryIndividualAxiom method), 81
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 27
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
individuals_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 109
```

```
infer axioms() (owlapy.owl reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 130
infer_axioms_and_save() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 130
inference_types_mapping (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner attribute), 125
init() (in module owlapy.owlapi_mapper), 132
initialize_reasoner() (in module owlapy.owl_reasoner), 131
instances() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 22
instances() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
instances() (owlapy.owl reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 121
instances() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 125
INTEGER (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 149
IntegerOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
IRI (class in owlapy.iri), 71
iri (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass property), 39
iri (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass property), 56
iri (owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI property), 72
iri (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty property), 85
iri (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype property), 96
iri (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual property), 100
iri (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration property), 112
iri (owlapy.owl_property.OWLProperty property), 116
is_annotated() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 77
is annotation axiom() (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLAnnotationAxiom method), 85
is_annotation_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 77
\verb|is_anonymous()| (owlapy. abstracts. abstract\_owl\_ontology. Abstract OWLOntology method), 17
is_anonymous() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
is_anonymous() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLEntity method), 105
is_anonymous() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObject method), 104
is_anonymous() (owlapy.owl_ontology.OWLOntologyID method), 106
is_boolean() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
is_child_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 97
is_data_property_expression() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataPropertyExpression method), 116
is data property expression() (owlapy,owl property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 115
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataRestriction method), 59
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction method), 57
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataRestriction method), 48
is_data_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction method), 43
is date() (owlapy.owl literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
is_datetime() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
is_double() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
is_duration() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 103
is_entailed() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 131
is_integer() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
is_literal() (owlapy.owl_annotation.OWLAnnotationValue method), 75
is_literal() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 103
is_logical_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAxiom method), 77
is_logical_axiom() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLLogicalAxiom method), 78
is_modified (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology attribute), 106
is_nothing() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
is_object_property_expression() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectPropertyExpression method), 116
is_object_property_expression() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 115
is object restriction() (owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectRestriction method), 58
is_object_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLRestriction method), 57
is_object_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectRestriction method), 43
is_object_restriction() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLRestriction method), 43
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 37
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 36
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass method), 40
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 54
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 56
is_owl_nothing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 54
is owl thing() (owlapy.class expression.class expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 37
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 36
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass method), 40
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLAnonymousClassExpression method), 55
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass method), 56
is_owl_thing() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClassExpression method), 54
is_owl_top_data_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty method), 118
is_owl_top_data_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 115
```

```
\verb|is_owl_top_object_property| (owlapy.owl_property. OWLObject Property method), 117
is_owl_top_object_property() (owlapy.owl_property.OWLPropertyExpression method), 115
is_parent_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 97
is_reserved_vocabulary() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
is_satisfiable() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 131
is_string() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
is_sub_property_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 99
is sub property of () (owlapy.owl hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 99
is_subclass_of() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy method), 98
is_thing() (owlapy.iri.IRI method), 71
items (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet attribute), 146
items() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 97
iter_count() (in module owlapy.utils), 148
K
KEY (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
leaves() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 98
LENGTH (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
LENGTH (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
length() (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric method), 146
Literals (in module owlapy.class expression.restriction), 43
Literals (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 101
load_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 18
load_ontology() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntologyManager method), 26
load_ontology() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 152
load_ontology() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 113
load_ontology() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager method), 114
lock (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
logger (in module owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner), 19
logger (in module owlapy.owl_ontology), 106
logger (in module owlapy.owl_reasoner), 118
LONG (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 149
LRUCache (class in owlapy.utils), 148
M
manager (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 109
manager (owlapy.owlapi mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 132
MANCHESTER_GRAMMAR (in module owlapy.parser), 133
manchester_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy), 151
manchester_to_owl_expression() (in module owlapy.parser), 137
ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer (class in owlapy.render), 140
ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser (class in owlapy.parser), 133
ManchesterParser (in module owlapy.parser), 137
ManchesterRenderer (in module owlary render), 140
map_() (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper method), 132
map_concept() (owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2 method), 112
map_concept() (owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2 method), 112
map_datarange() (owlapy.owl_ontology.FromOwlready2 method), 112
map_datarange() (owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2 method), 112
map_object() (owlapy.owl_ontology.ToOwlready2 method), 111
mapper (in module owlapy.render), 139
mapper (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 109
mapper (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner attribute), 125
mapping (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter attribute), 69
MAX_EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
MAX_EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
MAX_INCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
MAX_INCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
MAX LENGTH (owlapy.class expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
MAX_LENGTH (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
maxsize (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
maybe_add() (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 146
measurer (in module owlapy.utils), 146
MIN_EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
```

```
MIN EXCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
MIN_INCLUSIVE (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
MIN INCLUSIVE (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
MIN_LENGTH (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
MIN_LENGTH (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
modal_depth (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter property), 69
module
     owlapy, 15
     owlapy.abstracts, 15
     owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology, 15
     owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager, 18
     owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner, 19
     owlapy.class_expression, 36
     owlapy.class\_expression.class\_expression, 36
     \verb"owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression, 38"
     owlapy.class_expression.owl_class, 39
     \verb"owlapy.class_expression.restriction", 40
     owlapy.converter, 67
     owlapy.entities, 70
     owlapy.iri, 70
     owlapy.meta_classes,72
     owlapy.namespaces, 73
     owlapy.owl_annotation,74
     owlapy.owl_axiom, 75
     owlapy.owl_data_ranges,94
     owlapy.owl_datatype,95
     owlapy.owl_hierarchy,96
     owlapy.owl_individual,99
     owlapy.owl_literal, 100
     owlapy.owl_object, 104
     owlapy.owl_ontology, 105
     owlapy.owl_ontology_manager, 112
     owlapy.owl_property, 114
     owlapy.owl_reasoner, 118
     owlapy.owlapi_mapper, 132
     owlapy.parser, 132
     owlapy.providers, 137
     owlapy.render, 138
     owlapy.static_funcs, 140
     owlapy.util_owl_static_funcs, 141
     owlapy.utils, 142
     owlapy.vocab, 149
more_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 99
more_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 99
more_special_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 99
more_special_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 99
most_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 99
most_general_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 99
most_special_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 99
most_special_roles() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 99
move() (in module owlapy.static_funcs), 141
Ν
named_classes() (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom method), 81
named_individuals (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
namespace (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 132
Namespaces (class in owlapy.namespaces), 74
new (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 109
new_count_var() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
new_individual_variable() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 68
new_property_variable() (owlapy.converter.VariablesMapping method), 68
NEXT (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
NNF (class in owlapy.utils), 147
ns (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces property), 74
ns (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser attribute), 135
ns (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser attribute), 133
NUMERIC_DATATYPES (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
```

0

```
o (owlapy.utils.OrderedOWLObject attribute), 147
\verb|object_all_values_length| (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric \ attribute), 145
object_cardinality_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_complement_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_has_self_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute). 145
object_has_value_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_intersection_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_inverse_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_one_of_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 16
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 27
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
object_properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 109
object_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
object_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
object_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 108
object_property_domain_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 110
object_property_domains() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 20
object_property_domains() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 29
object property domains () (owlapy.owl reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 119
object_property_domains() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 126
object_property_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
object_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 28
object_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 108
object_property_range_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 110
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 20
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 30
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method). 119
object_property_ranges() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 126
object_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 22
object_property_values() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
object_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 121
object_property_values() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 128
object_some_values_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
object_union_length (owlapy.utils.OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric attribute), 145
ObjectPropertyHierarchy (class in owlapy.owl_hierarchy), 98
Ontology (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 106
ontology (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 132
OntologyManager (class in owlapy), 151
OntologyManager (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 113
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 38
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 38
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 60
operands() (owlapy.class_expression.OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression method), 57
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf method), 55
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf method), 67
operands () (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 51
operands () (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf method), 48
operands () (owlapy.meta_classes.HasOperands method), 72
operands () (owlapy.owl axiom.OWLHasKeyAxiom method), 79
operands () (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLNaryDataRange method), 94
OperandSetTransform (class in owlapy.utils), 146
operator (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet property), 63
operator (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet property), 150
OrderedOWLObject (class in owlapy.utils), 147
OWL (in module owlapy.namespaces), 74
Owl2SparglConverter (class in owlapy.converter), 68
OWL_BOTTOM_DATA_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
OWL_BOTTOM_OBJECT_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
OWL_CLASS (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
owl_datatype_max_exclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 138
owl datatype max inclusive restriction() (in module owlary, providers). 138
owl_datatype_min_exclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 138
owl_datatype_min_inclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 138
owl_datatype_min_max_exclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 138
owl_datatype_min_max_inclusive_restriction() (in module owlapy.providers), 138
```

```
owl_expression_to_dl() (in module owlapy), 151
owl_expression_to_dl() (in module owlapy.render), 140
owl_expression_to_manchester() (in module owlapy), 151
owl_expression_to_manchester() (in module owlapy.render), 140
owl_expression_to_sparql() (in module owlapy), 151
owl_expression_to_sparql() (in module owlapy.converter), 70
owl_expression_to_sparql_with_confusion_matrix() (in module owlapy), 151
owl_expression_to_sparql_with_confusion_matrix() (in module owlapy.converter), 70
OWL_NAMED_INDIVIDUAL (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
OWL_NOTHING (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
OWL_THING (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
OWL_TOP_DATA_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
OWL_TOP_OBJECT_PROPERTY (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
OWLAnnotation (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 85
OWLAnnotationAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 85
OWLAnnotationAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 85
OWLAnnotationObject (class in owlapy.owl_annotation), 74
OWLAnnotationProperty (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 85
OWLAnnotationPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 86
OWLAnnotationPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 87
OWLAnnotationSubject (class in owlapy.owl_annotation), 74
OWLAnnotationValue (class in owlapy.owl_annotation), 75
OWLAnonymousClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression), 54
OWLAnonymousClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 37
owlapi_manager (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.SyncOntologyManager attribute), 114
OWLAPIMapper (class in owlapy.owlapi_mapper), 132
owlapy
    module, 15
owlapy.abstracts
    module, 15
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology
    module, 15
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology_manager
    module, 18
owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner
    module, 19
owlapy.class_expression
    module, 36
\verb"owlapy.class_expression.class_expression"
    module, 36
owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression
    module, 38
owlapy.class_expression.owl_class
    module.39
owlapy.class_expression.restriction
    module, 40
owlapy.converter
    module, 67
owlapy.entities
    module, 70
owlapy.iri
    module, 70
owlapy.meta_classes
    module, 72
owlapy.namespaces
    module, 73
owlapy.owl_annotation
    module, 74
owlapy.owl_axiom
    module, 75
owlapy.owl_data_ranges
    module, 94
owlapy.owl_datatype
    module, 95
owlapy.owl_hierarchy
    module, 96
owlapy.owl_individual
    module, 99
```

```
owlapy.owl literal
     module, 100
owlapy.owl_object
     module, 104
owlapy.owl_ontology
     module, 105
owlapy.owl_ontology_manager
     module, 112
owlapy.owl_property
     module, 114
owlapy.owl_reasoner
     module, 118
owlapy.owlapi_mapper
     module, 132
owlapy.parser
     module, 132
owlapy.providers
     module, 137
owlapy.render
     module, 138
owlapy.static_funcs
     module, 140
owlapy.util_owl_static_funcs
     module, 141
owlapy.utils
     module, 142
owlapy.vocab
     module, 149
{\tt OWLAsymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom} \ ({\it class in owlapy.owl\_axiom}), 90
OWLAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 77
OWLBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression), 55
OWLBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 37
OWLBottomDataProperty (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
OWLBottomObjectProperty (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
OWLCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 59
OWLCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 44
OWLClass (class in owlapy.class expression), 55
OWLClass (class in owlapy.class_expression.owl_class), 39
OWLClassAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 84
OWLClassAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 78
OWLClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression), 54
OWLClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 36
OWLClassExpressionLengthMetric (class in owlapy.utils), 144
OWLDataAllValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 65
{\tt OWLDataAllValuesFrom} \ ({\it class~in~owlapy.class\_expression.restriction}), \ 50
{\tt OWLDataCardinalityRestriction} \ ({\it class~in~owlapy.class\_expression}), \ 61
OWLDataCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 48
OWLDataComplementOf (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 95
OWLDataExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 66
OWLDataExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 49
OWLDataHasValue (class in owlapy.class expression), 65
OWLDataHasValue (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 51
OWLDataIntersectionOf (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 94
OWLDataMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 66
OWLDataMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 49
OWLDataMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 66
OWLDataMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 49
OWLDataOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 60
OWLDataOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 51
OWLDataProperty (class in owlapy.owl_property), 118
OWLDataPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 89
OWLDataPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 78
OWLDataPropertyCharacteristicAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 91
OWLDataPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 93
OWLDataPropertyExpression (class in owlapy.owl_property), 116
OWLDataPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 93
OWLDataRange (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 94
OWLDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 59
```

```
OWLDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 48
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 64
OWLDataSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 50
OWLDatatype (class in owlapy.owl_datatype), 95
OWLDatatypeDefinitionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 79
OWLDatatypeRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 62
OWLDatatypeRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 52
OWLDataUnionOf (class in owlapy.owl data ranges), 95
OWLDeclarationAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 78
OWLDifferentIndividualsAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 81
OWLDisjointClassesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 81
OWLDisjointDataPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 83
OWLDisjointObjectPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 82
OWLDisjointUnionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 84
OWLEntity (class in owlapy.owl_object), 105
OWLEquivalentClassesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 80
OWLEquivalentDataPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 83
OWLEquivalentObjectPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 82
OWLFacet (class in owlapy.class_expression), 63
OWLFacet (class in owlapy.vocab), 150
OWLFacetRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 63
OWLFacetRestriction (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 52
OWLFunctionalDataPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 90
OWLHasKeyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 79
OWLHasValueRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 58
OWLHasValueRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 43
OWLImportsDeclaration (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 112
OWLIndividual (class in owlapy.owl_individual), 100
OWLIndividualAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 78
OWLInverseFunctionalObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 90
OWLInverseObjectPropertiesAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 82
OWLIrreflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 90
OWLLiteral (class in owlapy.owl_literal), 101
OWLLogicalAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 77
OWLNamedIndividual (class in owlapy.owl_individual), 100
OWLNamedObject (class in owlapy.owl object), 105
OWLNaryAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 80
OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression), 56
OWLNaryBooleanClassExpression (class in owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression), 38
OWLNaryClassAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 80
OWLNaryDataRange (class in owlapy.owl_data_ranges), 94
OWLNaryIndividualAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 81
OWLNaryPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 82
OWLNegativeDataPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 89
OWLNegativeObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 89
OWLObject (class in owlapy.owl_object), 104
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 61
OWLObjectAllValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 46
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 59
OWLObjectCardinalityRestriction (class in owlapy.class expression.restriction), 44
OWLObjectComplementOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 55
OWLObjectComplementOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.class_expression), 37
OWLObjectExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 64
OWLObjectExactCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 45
OWLObjectHasSelf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 60
OWLObjectHasSelf (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 46
OWLObjectHasValue (class in owlapy.class_expression), 62
OWLObjectHasValue (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 47
OWLObjectIntersectionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 57
OWLObjectIntersectionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression), 39
OWLObjectInverseOf (class in owlapy.owl_property), 117
OWLObjectMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 64
OWLObjectMaxCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 45
OWLObjectMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression), 64
OWLObjectMinCardinality (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 45
OWLObjectOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 67
OWLObjectOneOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 47
```

```
OWLObjectParser (class in owlapy.owl object), 104
OWLObjectProperty (class in owlapy.owl_property), 116
OWLObjectPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 88
OWLObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 78
OWLObjectPropertyCharacteristicAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 90
OWLObjectPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLObjectPropertyExpression (class in owlapy.owl_property), 115
OWLObjectPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 93
OWLObjectRenderer (class in owlapy.owl_object), 104
OWLObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 58
OWLObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 43
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression), 61
OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 46
OWLObjectUnionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression), 57
OWLObjectUnionOf (class in owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression), 39
OWLOntologyID (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 106
OWLProperty (class in owlapy.owl_property), 116
OWLPropertyAssertionAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 88
OWLPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 78
OWLPropertyDomainAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLPropertyExpression (class in owlapy.owl_property), 115
OWLPropertyRange (class in owlapy.owl data ranges), 94
OWLPropertyRangeAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 92
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 60
OWLQuantifiedDataRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 48
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 58
OWLQuantifiedObjectRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 44
OWLQuantifiedRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 57
OWLQuantifiedRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 44
OWLRDFVocabulary (class in owlapy.vocab), 149
OWLREADY2_FACET_KEYS (in module owlapy.owl_ontology), 111
OWLReflexiveObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 91
OWLRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression), 57
OWLRestriction (class in owlapy.class_expression.restriction), 43
OWLSameIndividualAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 81
OWLSubAnnotationPropertyOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 86
OWLSubClassOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl axiom), 83
OWLSubDataPropertyOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 88
OWLSubObjectPropertyOfAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 87
OWLSubPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 87
OWLSymmetricObjectPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 91
OWLTopDataProperty (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
OWLTopObjectProperty (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
OWLTransitiveObjectPropertvAxiom (class in owlary.owl axiom), 91
OWLUnaryPropertyAxiom (class in owlapy.owl_axiom), 89
Р
parent (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter attribute), 69
parent_var (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
parents() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 97
parse_boolean() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
parse_date() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
parse_datetime() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
parse_double() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
parse_duration() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 103
parse_expression() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectParser method), 104
parse_expression() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
parse_expression() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
parse_integer() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
parse_string() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 102
parser (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 132
path (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology attribute), 109
PATTERN (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
PATTERN (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
peek () (in module owlapy.converter), 68
prefix (owlapy.namespaces.Namespaces property), 74
PREV (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
```

```
process() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparglConverter method), 69
prop_cnt (owlapy.converter. VariablesMapping attribute), 68
properties (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
properties () (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLNaryPropertyAxiom method), 82
properties_in_signature() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
R
RDF (in module owlapy.namespaces), 74
RDFS (in module owlapy.namespaces), 74
RDFS_LITERAL (owlapy.vocab.OWLRDFVocabulary attribute), 149
reminder (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass property), 40
reminder (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass property), 56
reminder (owlapy.iri.IRI property), 71
reminder (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual property), 100
reminder (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty property), 116
remove_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
remove_axiom() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
remove_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 108
remove_axiom() (owlapy.owl_ontology.SyncOntology method), 111
render() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
render() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer method), 104
render() (owlapy.render.DLSyntaxObjectRenderer method), 139
render() (owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer method), 140
renderer (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper attribute), 132
reset () (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 119
reset_and_disable_cache() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 124
restrict() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy static method), 96
restrict_and_copy() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 97
Restriction_Literals (in module owlapy.providers), 138
RESULT (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
root (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
roots() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 98
run_with_timeout() (in module owlapy.utils), 143
S
same_individuals() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 21
same_individuals() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 31
same_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 120
same_individuals() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 128
save() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology method), 17
save() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology method), 29
save() (owlapy.owl ontology.Ontology method), 108
save_owl_class_expressions() (in module owlapy.util_owl_static_funcs), 141
save_world() (owlapy.OntologyManager method), 152
save_world() (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OntologyManager method), 113
sentinel (owlapy.utils.LRUCache attribute), 148
set_short_form_provider() (owlapy.owl_object.OWLObjectRenderer method), 104
set_short_form_provider() (owlapy.render.DLSyntaxObjectRenderer method), 139
set_short_form_provider() (owlapy.render.ManchesterOWLSyntaxOWLObjectRenderer method), 140
siblings() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.AbstractHierarchy method), 97
simplify() (owlapy.utils.OperandSetTransform method), 146
slots (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser attribute), 135
slots (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser attribute), 133
sort () (owlapy.utils.ConceptOperandSorter method), 146
sparql (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 68
stack_parent() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
stack_variable() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 69
startJVM() (in module owlapy.static_funcs), 141
stopJVM() (in module owlapy.static_funcs), 141
str (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass property), 39
str (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass property), 56
str (owlapy.iri.IRI property), 71
str (owlapy.meta_classes.HasIRI property), 72
str (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLAnnotationProperty property), 85
str (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype property), 96
str (owlapy.owl individual.OWLNamedIndividual property), 100
str (owlapy.owl_ontology_manager.OWLImportsDeclaration property), 112
```

```
str (owlapy.owl property.OWLProperty property), 116
STRING (owlapy.vocab.XSDVocabulary attribute), 150
StringOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl literal), 103
StructuralReasoner (class in owlapy.owl_reasoner), 118
sub_class (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom property). 84
sub_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 22
sub_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 32
sub classes () (owlapy.owl hierarchy.ClassHierarchy method), 98
sub_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 122
sub_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 125
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 99
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 123
sub_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 127
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 98
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 124
sub_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 127
super_class (owlapy.owl_axiom.OWLSubClassOfAxiom property), 84
super classes() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract owl reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
super_classes() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 34
super_classes() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ClassHierarchy method), 98
super_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 122
super_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 126
super_data_properties() (owlapy.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 23
super_data_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 33
super_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.DatatypePropertyHierarchy method), 99
super_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 123
super_data_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 128
super object properties() (owlapy.abstracts.abstract owl reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
super_object_properties() (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 34
super_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_hierarchy.ObjectPropertyHierarchy method), 98
super_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 123
super_object_properties() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 127
symbolic form (owlapy.class expression.OWLFacet property), 63
symbolic_form (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet property), 150
SyncOntology (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 109
SyncOntologyManager (class in owlapy.owl_ontology_manager), 113
SyncReasoner (class in owlapy.owl_reasoner), 124
Т
tbox_axioms() (owlapy.owl_ontology.Ontology method), 107
TIME_DATATYPES (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
to_list() (owlapy.owlapi_mapper.OWLAPIMapper static method), 132
to_python() (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral method), 103
to string id() (owlapy.owl object.OWLEntity method), 105
ToOwlready2 (class in owlapy.owl_ontology), 111
TopLevelCNF (class in owlapy.utils), 147
TopLevelDNF (class in owlapy.utils), 147
TopOWLDatatype (in module owlapy.owl_literal), 103
TOTAL_DIGITS (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacet attribute), 63
TOTAL_DIGITS (owlapy.vocab.OWLFacet attribute), 150
translating_short_form_endpoint() (in module owlapy.render), 139
translating_short_form_provider() (in module owlapy.render), 139
triple() (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter method), 70
type_index (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_ontology.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 15
type_index (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLOntology attribute), 27
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.class_expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 38
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf attribute), 39
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.nary_boolean_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 39
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.owl_class.OWLClass attribute), 39
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLClass attribute), 56
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute), 65
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute), 67
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 66
```

```
type index (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 66
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 66
type index (owlapy.class expression.OWLDataOneOf attribute), 60
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataSomeValuesFrom attribute), 65
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 63
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLFacetRestriction attribute), 63
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 62
type index (owlapy.class expression.OWLObjectComplementOf attribute), 55
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 64
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasSelf attribute). 60
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 62
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectIntersectionOf attribute). 57
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 64
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 64
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 67
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectSomeValuesFrom attribute), 61
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.OWLObjectUnionOf attribute), 57
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataAllValuesFrom attribute), 50
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataExactCardinality attribute), 49
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataHasValue attribute), 51
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataMaxCardinality attribute), 49
type index (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLDataMinCardinality attribute), 49
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf attribute), 51
{\tt type\_index}~(ow lapy. class\_expression. restriction. OWLD at a Some Values From~attribute),~50
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDatatypeRestriction attribute), 52
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLFacetRestriction attribute), 52
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectAllValuesFrom attribute), 46
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectExactCardinality attribute), 46
{\tt type\_index}~(ow lapy. class\_expression. restriction. OWLO bject Has Self~attribute), 47
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectHasValue attribute), 47
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectMaxCardinality attribute), 45
type index (owlapy.class expression.restriction.OWLObjectMinCardinality attribute), 45
type_index (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLObjectOneOf attribute), 47
{\tt type\_index}~(ow lapy. class\_expression. restriction. OWLObject Some Values From~attribute), 46
type_index (owlapy.iri.IRI attribute), 71
type_index (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataComplementOf attribute), 95
type index (owlapy.owl data ranges.OWLDataIntersectionOf attribute), 95
type_index (owlapy.owl_data_ranges.OWLDataUnionOf attribute), 95
type_index (owlapy.owl_datatype.OWLDatatype attribute), 96
type_index (owlapy.owl_individual.OWLNamedIndividual attribute), 100
type_index (owlapy.owl_literal.OWLLiteral attribute), 101
type_index (owlapy.owl_property.OWLDataProperty attribute), 118
type_index (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectInverseOf attribute), 117
type_index (owlapy.owl_property.OWLObjectProperty attribute), 116
type_index (owlapy.utils.HasIndex attribute), 147
types () (owlapy.abstracts.abstract_owl_reasoner.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 24
types () (owlapy.abstracts.AbstractOWLReasoner method), 34
types () (owlapy.owl_reasoner.StructuralReasoner method), 124
types() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 129
U
unsatisfiable_classes() (owlapy.owl_reasoner.SyncReasoner method), 131
values () (owlapy.class_expression.OWLDataOneOf method), 60
values() (owlapy.class_expression.restriction.OWLDataOneOf method), 51
variable_entities (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
variables (owlapy.converter.Owl2SparqlConverter attribute), 69
VariablesMapping (class in owlapy.converter), 68
visit_abbreviated_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_abbreviated_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_boolean_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_boolean_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
visit_class_expression() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_class_expression() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
```

```
visit class iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_class_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_data_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_data_cardinality_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_data_intersection() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_data_intersection() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_data_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_data_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_data_primary() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_data_primary() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_data_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_data_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_data_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_data_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_data_union() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_data_union() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_data_value_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_data_value_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_datatype() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_datatype() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_datatype_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_datatype_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_datatype_restriction() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_datatype_restriction() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_date_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_date_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_datetime_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_datetime_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_decimal_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_decimal_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_duration_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit duration literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_facet() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_facet() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_facet_restriction() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_facet_restriction() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit facet restrictions () (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_facet_restrictions() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_float_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_float_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_full_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_full_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_has_self() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_has_self() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
visit_individual_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_individual_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_individual_list() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_individual_list() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_integer_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_integer_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_intersection() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_intersection() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
visit_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_literal_list() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_literal_list() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_non_negative_integer() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_non_negative_integer() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_object_property() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_object_property() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
visit_object_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_object_property_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_parentheses() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_primary() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_primary() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
```

```
visit_quoted_string() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_quoted_string() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_simple_iri() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 137
visit_simple_iri() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_some_only_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
visit_string_literal_language() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_string_literal_language() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_string_literal_no_language() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_string_literal_no_language() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_typed_literal() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 136
visit_typed_literal() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 134
visit_union() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_union() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
visit_value_res() (owlapy.parser.DLSyntaxParser method), 135
visit_value_res() (owlapy.parser.ManchesterOWLSyntaxParser method), 133
```

W

worst () (owlapy.utils.EvaluatedDescriptionSet method), 146



XSD (in module owlapy.namespaces), 74 XSDVocabulary (class in owlapy.vocab), 149